

# OECPA 2008

austrian version of CPA 2008

## Titles

**established on 01.01.2008**

created on 28.11.2018

[www.klassifikationsdatenbank.at](http://www.klassifikationsdatenbank.at)

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
<b>A</b>			<b>PRODUCTS OF AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING</b>
<b>01</b>			<b>PRODUCTS OF AGRICULTURE, HUNTING AND RELATED SERVICES</b>
	<b>01.1</b>		<b>Non-perennial crops</b>
		01.11	Cereals (except rice), leguminous crops and oil seeds
		01.11.1	Wheat
		01.11.11	Durum wheat
		01.11.12	Wheat, except durum wheat
		01.11.2	Maize
		01.11.20	Maize
		01.11.3	Barley, rye and oats
		01.11.31	Barley
		01.11.32	Rye
		01.11.33	Oats
		01.11.4	Sorghum, millet and other cereals
		01.11.41	Sorghum
		01.11.42	Millet
		01.11.49	Other cereals
		01.11.5	Cereals straw and husks
		01.11.50	Cereals straw and husks
		01.11.6	Green leguminous vegetables
		01.11.61	Beans, green
		01.11.62	Peas, green
		01.11.69	Other green leguminous vegetables
		01.11.7	Dried leguminous vegetables
		01.11.71	Beans, dry
		01.11.72	Broad beans, dry
		01.11.73	Chick peas, dry
		01.11.74	Lentils, dry
		01.11.75	Peas, dry
		01.11.79	Pulses (dried leguminous vegetables) n.e.c.
		01.11.8	Soya beans, groundnuts and cotton seed
		01.11.81	Soya beans
		01.11.82	Groundnuts, in shell
		01.11.83	Groundnuts, shelled
		01.11.84	Cotton seed
		01.11.9	Other oil seeds
		01.11.91	Lin seed
		01.11.92	Mustard seed
		01.11.93	Rape or colza seed
		01.11.94	Sesame seed
		01.11.95	Sunflower seed
		01.11.99	Other oil seeds n.e.c.
		01.12	Rice, not husked

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		01.12.1	Rice, not husked
		01.12.10	Rice, not husked
		01.13	Vegetables and melons, roots and tubers
		01.13.1	Leafy or stem vegetables
		01.13.11	Asparagus
		01.13.12	Cabbages
		01.13.13	Cauliflowers and broccoli
		01.13.14	Lettuce
		01.13.15	Chicory
		01.13.16	Spinach
		01.13.17	Artichokes
		01.13.19	Other leafy or stem vegetables
		01.13.2	Melons
		01.13.21	Watermelons
		01.13.29	Other melons
		01.13.3	Other fruit-bearing vegetables
		01.13.31	Chillies and peppers, green (only capsicum)
		01.13.32	Cucumbers and gherkins
		01.13.33	Eggplants (aubergines)
		01.13.34	Tomatoes
		01.13.39	Other fruit-bearing vegetables n.e.c.
		01.13.4	Root, bulb or tuberous vegetables
		01.13.41	Carrots and turnips
		01.13.42	Garlic
		01.13.43	Onions
		01.13.44	Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables
		01.13.49	Other root, bulb or tuberous vegetables (without high starch or inulin content)
		01.13.5	Edible roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content
		01.13.51	Potatoes
		01.13.52	Sweet potatoes
		01.13.53	Cassava
		01.13.59	Other edible roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content
		01.13.6	Vegetable seeds, except beet seeds
		01.13.60	Vegetable seeds, except beet seeds
		01.13.7	Sugar beet and sugar beet seeds
		01.13.71	Sugar beet
		01.13.72	Sugar beet seeds
		01.13.8	Mushrooms and truffles
		01.13.80	Mushrooms and truffles
		01.13.9	Vegetables, fresh, n.e.c.
		01.13.90	Vegetables, fresh, n.e.c.
		01.14	Sugar cane
		01.14.1	Sugar cane
		01.14.10	Sugar cane
		01.15	Unmanufactured tobacco

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		01.15.1	Unmanufactured tobacco
		01.15.10	Unmanufactured tobacco
		01.16	Fibre crops
		01.16.1	Fibre crops
		01.16.11	Cotton, whether or not ginned
		01.16.12	Jute, kenaf and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted, except flax, true hemp and ramie
		01.16.19	Flax, true hemp and raw fibre crops n.e.c.
		01.19	Other non-perennial crops
		01.19.1	Forage crops
		01.19.10	Forage crops
		01.19.2	Cut flowers and flower buds; flower seeds
		01.19.21	Cut flowers and flower buds
		01.19.22	Flower seeds
		01.19.3	Beet seeds, seeds for forage plants; other raw vegetable materials
		01.19.31	Beet seeds (excluding sugar beet seeds) and seeds for forage plants
		01.19.39	Raw vegetable materials n.e.c.
	<b>01.2</b>		<b>Perennial crops</b>
		01.21	Grapes
		01.21.1	Grapes
		01.21.11	Table grapes
		01.21.12	Other grapes, fresh
		01.22	Tropical and subtropical fruits
		01.22.1	Tropical and subtropical fruits
		01.22.11	Avocados
		01.22.12	Bananas, plantains and similar
		01.22.13	Dates
		01.22.14	Figs
		01.22.19	Other tropical and subtropical fruits
		01.23	Citrus fruits
		01.23.1	Citrus fruits
		01.23.11	Pomelo and grapefruits
		01.23.12	Lemons and limes
		01.23.13	Oranges
		01.23.14	Tangerines, mandarins, clementines
		01.23.19	Other citrus fruits
		01.24	Pome fruits and stone fruits
		01.24.1	Apples
		01.24.10	Apples
		01.24.2	Other pome fruits and stone fruits
		01.24.21	Pears
		01.24.22	Quinces
		01.24.23	Apricots

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		01.24.24	Cherries
		01.24.25	Peaches
		01.24.26	Nectarines
		01.24.27	Plums
		01.24.28	Sloes
		01.24.29	Other pome fruits and stone fruits n.e.c.
		01.25	Other tree and bush fruits and nuts
		01.25.1	Berries and the fruits of the genus vaccinium
		01.25.11	Kiwi fruit
		01.25.12	Raspberries
		01.25.13	Strawberries
		01.25.19	Other berries, the fruits of the genus vaccinium n.e.c.
		01.25.2	Fruit seeds
		01.25.20	Fruit seeds
		01.25.3	Nuts (excluding wild edible nuts, groundnuts and coconuts)
		01.25.31	Almonds
		01.25.32	Chestnuts
		01.25.33	Hazelnuts
		01.25.34	Pistachios
		01.25.35	Walnuts
		01.25.39	Other nuts (excluding wild edible nuts, groundnuts and coconuts)
		01.25.9	Other tree and bush fruits n.e.c.
		01.25.90	Other tree and bush fruits n.e.c.
		01.26	Oleaginous fruits
		01.26.1	Olives
		01.26.11	Table olives
		01.26.12	Olives for production of olive oil
		01.26.2	Coconuts
		01.26.20	Coconuts
		01.26.9	Other oleaginous fruits
		01.26.90	Other oleaginous fruits
		01.27	Beverage crops
		01.27.1	Beverage crops
		01.27.11	Coffee beans, not roasted
		01.27.12	Tea leaves
		01.27.13	Maté leaves
		01.27.14	Cocoa beans
		01.28	Spices, aromatic, drug and pharmaceutical crops
		01.28.1	Spices, not processed
		01.28.11	Pepper (piper spp.), raw
		01.28.12	Chillies and peppers, dry (capsicum spp.), raw
		01.28.13	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms, raw
		01.28.14	Anise, badian, coriander, cumin, caraway, fennel and juniper berries, raw
		01.28.15	Cinnamon (canella), raw
		01.28.16	Cloves (whole stems), raw
		01.28.17	Ginger, dry, raw

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		01.28.18	Vanilla, raw
		01.28.19	Other spices, not processed
		01.28.2	Hop cones
		01.28.20	Hop cones
		01.28.3	Plants used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes
		01.28.30	Plants used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes
		01.29	Other perennial crops
		01.29.1	Natural rubber
		01.29.10	Natural rubber
		01.29.2	Christmas trees, cut
		01.29.20	Christmas trees, cut
		01.29.3	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting or as stuffing or padding, or in dyeing or tanning
		01.29.30	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting or as stuffing or padding, or in dyeing or tanning
	<b>01.3</b>		<b>Planting material: live plants, bulbs, tubers and roots, cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn</b>
		01.30	Planting material: live plants, bulbs, tubers and roots, cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn
		01.30.1	Planting material: live plants, bulbs, tubers and roots, cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn
		01.30.10	Planting material: live plants, bulbs, tubers and roots, cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn
	<b>01.4</b>		<b>Live animals and animal products</b>
		01.41	Dairy cattle, live and raw milk from dairy cattle
		01.41.1	Dairy cattle, live
		01.41.10	Dairy cattle, live
		01.41.2	Raw milk from dairy cattle
		01.41.20	Raw milk from dairy cattle
		01.42	Other cattle and buffaloes, live and their semen
		01.42.1	Other cattle and buffaloes, live
		01.42.11	Other cattle and buffaloes, except calves, live
		01.42.12	Calves of cattle and buffalo, live
		01.42.2	Cattle and buffalo semen
		01.42.20	Cattle and buffalo semen
		01.43	Horses and other equines, live
		01.43.1	Horses and other equines, live
		01.43.10	Horses and other equines, live
		01.44	Camels and camelids, live

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		01.44.1	Camels and camelids, live
		01.44.10	Camels and camelids, live
		01.45	Sheep and goats, live; raw milk and shorn wool from sheep and goats
		01.45.1	Sheep and goats, live
		01.45.11	Sheep, live
		01.45.12	Goats, live
		01.45.2	Raw milk from sheep and goats
		01.45.21	Raw milk from sheep
		01.45.22	Raw milk from goats
		01.45.3	Shorn wool from sheep and goats, greasy, including fleece-washed shorn wool
		01.45.30	Shorn wool from sheep and goats, greasy, including fleece-washed shorn wool
		01.46	Swine, live
		01.46.1	Swine, live
		01.46.10	Swine, live
		01.47	Poultry, live and eggs
		01.47.1	Poultry, live
		01.47.11	Chickens, live
		01.47.12	Turkeys, live
		01.47.13	Geese, live
		01.47.14	Ducks and guinea fowls, live
		01.47.2	Eggs, in shell, fresh
		01.47.21	Hen eggs in shell, fresh
		01.47.22	Eggs from other poultry in shell, fresh
		01.47.23	Eggs for hatching
		01.49	Other farmed animals and animal products
		01.49.1	Other farmed animals, live
		01.49.11	Domestic rabbits, live
		01.49.12	Farmed birds n.e.c., live
		01.49.13	Farmed reptiles (including snakes and turtles), live
		01.49.19	Other farmed animals n.e.c., live
		01.49.2	Other farm animal products
		01.49.21	Natural honey
		01.49.22	Raw milk n.e.c.
		01.49.23	Snails, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, except sea snails
		01.49.24	Edible products of farm animal origin n.e.c.
		01.49.25	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling
		01.49.26	Insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured
		01.49.27	Animal embryos for reproduction
		01.49.28	Non-edible products of farm animal origin n.e.c.
		01.49.3	Raw fur skins and miscellaneous raw hides and skins
		01.49.31	Raw fur skins, except of fur-bearing lambs
		01.49.32	Raw fur skins of fur-bearing lambs
		01.49.39	Raw skins of animals n.e.c. (fresh or preserved, but not further prepared)

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
	<b>01.6</b>		<b>Agricultural and animal husbandry services (except veterinary services)</b>
		01.61	Support services to crop production
		01.61.1	Support services to crop production
		01.61.10	Support services to crop production
		01.62	Support services to animal production
		01.62.1	Support services to animal production
		01.62.10	Support services to animal production
		01.63	Post-harvest crop services
		01.63.1	Post-harvest crop services
		01.63.10	Post-harvest crop services
		01.64	Seed processing services for propagation
		01.64.1	Seed processing services for propagation
		01.64.10	Seed processing services for propagation
	<b>01.7</b>		<b>Hunting and trapping and related services</b>
		01.70	Hunting and trapping and related services
		01.70.1	Hunting and trapping and related services
		01.70.10	Hunting and trapping and related services
<b>02</b>			<b>PRODUCTS OF FORESTRY, LOGGING AND RELATED SERVICES</b>
	<b>02.1</b>		<b>Forest trees and nursery services</b>
		02.10	Forest trees and nursery services
		02.10.1	Live forest tree plants; forest tree seeds
		02.10.11	Live forest tree plants
		02.10.12	Forest tree seeds
		02.10.2	Forest trees nurseries services
		02.10.20	Forest trees nurseries services
		02.10.3	Forest trees
		02.10.30	Forest trees
	<b>02.2</b>		<b>Wood in the rough</b>
		02.20	Wood in the rough
		02.20.1	Wood in the rough
		02.20.11	Logs of coniferous wood
		02.20.12	Logs of non-coniferous wood, except tropical wood
		02.20.13	Logs of tropical wood
		02.20.14	Fuel wood
	<b>02.3</b>		<b>Wild growing non-wood products</b>



Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		02.30	Wild growing non-wood products
		02.30.1	Natural gums
		02.30.11	Balata, gutta-percha, guayula, chicle and similar natural gums
		02.30.12	Lac, balsams and other natural gums and resins
		02.30.2	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared
		02.30.20	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared
		02.30.3	Parts of plants, grasses, mosses and lichens suitable for ornamental purposes
		02.30.30	Parts of plants, grasses, mosses and lichens suitable for ornamental purposes
		02.30.4	Wild growing edible products
		02.30.40	Wild growing edible products
	<b>02.4</b>		<b>Support services to forestry</b>
		02.40	Support services to forestry
		02.40.1	Support services to forestry
		02.40.10	Support services to forestry
<b>03</b>			<b>FISH AND OTHER FISHING PRODUCTS; AQUACULTURE PRODUCTS; SUPPORT SERVICES TO FISHING</b>
	<b>03.0</b>		<b>Fish and other fishing products; aquaculture products; support services to fishing</b>
		03.00	Fish and other fishing products; aquaculture products; support services to fishing
		03.00.1	Fish, live
		03.00.11	Live ornamental fish
		03.00.12	Live fish, marine, not farmed
		03.00.13	Live fish, freshwater, not farmed
		03.00.14	Live fish, marine, farmed
		03.00.15	Live fish, freshwater, farmed
		03.00.2	Fish, fresh or chilled
		03.00.21	Fresh or chilled fish, marine, not farmed
		03.00.22	Fresh or chilled fish, freshwater, not farmed
		03.00.23	Fresh or chilled fish, marine, farmed
		03.00.24	Fresh or chilled fish, freshwater, farmed
		03.00.3	Crustaceans, not frozen
		03.00.31	Crustaceans, not frozen, not farmed
		03.00.32	Crustaceans, not frozen, farmed
		03.00.4	Molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, live, fresh or chilled
		03.00.41	Oysters, live, fresh or chilled, not farmed
		03.00.42	Other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, live, fresh or chilled, not farmed
		03.00.43	Oysters, live, fresh or chilled, farmed
		03.00.44	Other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, live, fresh or chilled, farmed
		03.00.5	Pearls, unworked
		03.00.51	Natural pearls, unworked

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		03.00.52	Cultured pearls, unworked
		03.00.6	Other aquatic plants, animals and their products
		03.00.61	Coral and similar products, shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone
		03.00.62	Natural sponges of animal origin
		03.00.63	Seaweeds and other algae, not farmed
		03.00.64	Seaweeds and other algae, farmed
		03.00.69	Other aquatic plants, animals and their products n.e.c.
		03.00.7	Support services to fishing and aquaculture
		03.00.71	Support services to fishing
		03.00.72	Support services to aquaculture
<b>B</b>			<b>MINING AND QUARRYING</b>
<b>05</b>			<b>COAL AND LIGNITE</b>
	<b>05.1</b>		<b>Hard coal</b>
		05.10	Hard coal
		05.10.1	Hard coal
		05.10.10	Hard coal
	<b>05.2</b>		<b>Lignite</b>
		05.20	Lignite
		05.20.1	Lignite
		05.20.10	Lignite
<b>06</b>			<b>CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS</b>
	<b>06.1</b>		<b>Crude petroleum</b>
		06.10	Crude petroleum
		06.10.1	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude
		06.10.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude
		06.10.2	Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands
		06.10.20	Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands
	<b>06.2</b>		<b>Natural gas, liquefied or in gaseous state</b>
		06.20	Natural gas, liquefied or in gaseous state
		06.20.1	Natural gas, liquefied or in gaseous state
		06.20.10	Natural gas, liquefied or in gaseous state
<b>07</b>			<b>METAL ORES</b>
	<b>07.1</b>		<b>Iron ores</b>
		07.10	Iron ores
		07.10.1	Iron ores
		07.10.10	Iron ores

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
	<b>07.2</b>		<b>Non-ferrous metal ores</b>
		07.21	Uranium and thorium ores
		07.21.1	Uranium and thorium ores
		07.21.10	Uranium and thorium ores
		07.29	Other non-ferrous metal ores and concentrates
		07.29.1	Other non-ferrous metal ores and concentrates
		07.29.11	Copper ores and concentrates
		07.29.12	Nickel ores and concentrates
		07.29.13	Aluminium ores and concentrates
		07.29.14	Precious metal ores and concentrates
		07.29.15	Lead, zinc and tin ores and concentrates
		07.29.19	Other non-ferrous metal ores and concentrates n.e.c.
<b>08</b>			<b>OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING PRODUCTS</b>
	<b>08.1</b>		<b>Stone, sand and clay</b>
		08.11	Ornamental and building stone, limestone, gypsum, chalk and slate
		08.11.1	Ornamental or building stone
		08.11.11	Marble and other calcareous ornamental or building stone
		08.11.12	Granite, sandstone and other ornamental or building stone
		08.11.2	Limestone and gypsum
		08.11.20	Limestone and gypsum
		08.11.3	Chalk and uncalcined dolomite
		08.11.30	Chalk and uncalcined dolomite
		08.11.4	Slate
		08.11.40	Slate
		08.12	Gravel, sand, clays and kaolin
		08.12.1	Gravel and sand
		08.12.11	Natural sands
		08.12.12	Granules, chippings and powder; pebbles, gravel
		08.12.13	Mixtures of slag and similar industrial waste products, whether or not incorporating pebbles, gravel, shingle and flint for construction use
		08.12.2	Clays and kaolin
		08.12.21	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays
		08.12.22	Other clays, andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths
	<b>08.9</b>		<b>Mining and quarrying products n.e.c.</b>
		08.91	Chemical and fertiliser minerals
		08.91.1	Chemical and fertiliser minerals
		08.91.11	Natural calcium or aluminium calcium phosphates
		08.91.12	Unroasted iron pyrites; crude or unrefined sulphur
		08.91.19	Other chemical and fertiliser minerals

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		08.92	Peat
		08.92.1	Peat
		08.92.10	Peat
		08.93	Salt and pure sodium chloride; sea water
		08.93.1	Salt and pure sodium chloride; sea water
		08.93.10	Salt and pure sodium chloride; sea water
		08.99	Other mining and quarrying products n.e.c.
		08.99.1	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; asphaltites and asphaltic rock
		08.99.10	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; asphaltites and asphaltic rock
		08.99.2	Precious and semi-precious stones; industrial diamonds, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted; pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives; other minerals
		08.99.21	Precious and semi-precious stones (excluding industrial diamonds), unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped
		08.99.22	Industrial diamonds, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted; pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives
		08.99.29	Other minerals
<b>09</b>			<b>MINING SUPPORT SERVICES</b>
	<b>09.1</b>		<b>Support services to petroleum and natural gas extraction</b>
		09.10	Support services to petroleum and natural gas extraction
		09.10.1	Support services to petroleum and natural gas extraction
		09.10.11	Drilling services to petroleum and natural gas extraction
		09.10.12	Derrick erection, repair and dismantling services and related support services to petroleum and natural gas extraction
		09.10.13	Liquefaction and regasification services of natural gas for transportation done at the mine site
	<b>09.9</b>		<b>Support services to other mining and quarrying</b>
		09.90	Support services to other mining and quarrying
		09.90.1	Support services to other mining and quarrying
		09.90.11	Support services to hard coal extraction
		09.90.19	Support services to other mining and quarrying n.e.c.
<b>C</b>			<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>
<b>10</b>			<b>FOOD PRODUCTS</b>
	<b>10.1</b>		<b>Preserved meat and meat products</b>
		10.11	Processed and preserved meat
		10.11.1	Meat of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses and other equines, fresh or chilled
		10.11.11	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled
		10.11.12	Meat of swine, fresh or chilled
		10.11.13	Meat of sheep, fresh or chilled

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		10.11.14	Meat of goats, fresh or chilled
		10.11.15	Meat of horses and other equines, fresh or chilled
		10.11.2	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses and other equines, fresh or chilled
		10.11.20	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses and other equines, fresh or chilled
		10.11.3	Frozen meat and edible offal; other meat and edible offal
		10.11.31	Meat of bovine animals, frozen
		10.11.32	Meat of swine, frozen
		10.11.33	Meat of sheep, frozen
		10.11.34	Meat of goats, frozen
		10.11.35	Meat of horses and other equines, frozen
		10.11.39	Other meat and edible offal, fresh, chilled or frozen
		10.11.4	Pulled wool and raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals, sheep and goats
		10.11.41	Pulled wool, greasy, including fleece-washed pulled wool
		10.11.42	Whole raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals
		10.11.43	Other raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals
		10.11.44	Raw hides and skins of sheep or lambs
		10.11.45	Raw hides and skins of goats or kids
		10.11.5	Fats of bovine animals, sheep, goats or pigs
		10.11.50	Fats of bovine animals, sheep, goats or pigs
		10.11.6	Raw offal, inedible
		10.11.60	Raw offal, inedible
		10.11.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of processed and preserved meat
		10.11.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of processed and preserved meat
		10.12	Processed and preserved poultry meat
		10.12.1	Meat of poultry, fresh or chilled
		10.12.10	Meat of poultry, fresh or chilled
		10.12.2	Meat of poultry, frozen
		10.12.20	Meat of poultry, frozen
		10.12.3	Fats of poultry
		10.12.30	Fats of poultry
		10.12.4	Edible offal of poultry
		10.12.40	Edible offal of poultry
		10.12.5	Feathers and skins of birds with feathers
		10.12.50	Feathers and skins of birds with feathers
		10.12.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of processed and preserved poultry meat
		10.12.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of processed and preserved poultry meat
		10.13	Meat and poultry meat products
		10.13.1	Preserves and preparations of meat, meat offal or blood
		10.13.11	Swine meat, cuts, salted, dried or smoked (bacon and ham)

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		10.13.12	Bovine meat, salted, dried or smoked
		10.13.13	Other meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked (excluding swine and bovine meat); edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal
		10.13.14	Sausages and similar products of meat, offal or blood
		10.13.15	Other prepared and preserved meat, meat offal or blood, except prepared meat and offal dishes
		10.13.16	Flours, meals and pellets of meat unfit for human consumption; greaves
		10.13.9	Cooking and other preparation services for the production of meat products; sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of meat and poultry meat products
		10.13.91	Cooking and other preparation services for the production of meat products
		10.13.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of meat and poultry meat products
<b>10.2</b>			<b>Processed and preserved fish, crustaceans and molluscs</b>
	10.20		Processed and preserved fish, crustaceans and molluscs
	10.20.1		Fish, fresh, chilled or frozen
	10.20.11		Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh or chilled
	10.20.12		Fish livers and roes, fresh or chilled
	10.20.13		Fish, frozen
	10.20.14		Fish fillets, frozen
	10.20.15		Fish meat, (whether or not minced), frozen
	10.20.16		Fish livers and roes, frozen
	10.20.2		Fish, otherwise prepared or preserved; caviar and caviar substitutes
	10.20.21		Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked
	10.20.22		Fish livers and roes dried, smoked, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption
	10.20.23		Fish, dried, whether or not salted, or in brine
	10.20.24		Fish, including fillets, smoked
	10.20.25		Fish, otherwise prepared or preserved, except prepared fish dishes
	10.20.26		Caviar and caviar substitutes
	10.20.3		Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, frozen, prepared or preserved
	10.20.31		Crustaceans, frozen
	10.20.32		Molluscs, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, smoked
	10.20.33		Other aquatic invertebrates, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, smoked
	10.20.34		Crustaceans, otherwise prepared or preserved; molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, otherwise prepared or preserved
	10.20.4		Flours, meals and pellets, unfit for human consumption, and other products n.e.c. of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates
	10.20.41		Flours, meals and pellets of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption
	10.20.42		Other inedible products of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates
	10.20.9		Smoking and other preservation and preparation services for manufacture of fish products; sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of processed and preserved fish, crustaceans and molluscs
	10.20.91		Smoking and other preservation and preparation services for manufacture of fish products
	10.20.99		Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of processed and

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
			preserved fish, crustaceans and molluscs
10.3			<b>Processed and preserved fruit and vegetables</b>
	10.31		Processed and preserved potatoes
	10.31.1		Processed and preserved potatoes
	10.31.11		Potatoes, frozen
	10.31.12		Dried potatoes whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared
	10.31.13		Dried potatoes in the form of flour, meal, flakes, granulates and pellets
	10.31.14		Potatoes prepared or preserved
	10.31.9		Cooking and other preparation services for potatoes and potato products; sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of processed and preserved potatoes
	10.31.91		Cooking and other preparation services for potatoes and potato products
	10.31.99		Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of processed and preserved potatoes
	10.32		Fruit and vegetable juices
	10.32.1		Fruit and vegetable juices
	10.32.11		Tomato juice
	10.32.12		Orange juice
	10.32.13		Grapefruit juice
	10.32.14		Pineapple juice
	10.32.15		Grape juice
	10.32.16		Apple juice
	10.32.17		Mixtures of fruit and vegetable juices
	10.32.19		Other fruit and vegetable juices
	10.32.9		Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of fruit and vegetable juice
	10.32.99		Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of fruit and vegetable juice
	10.39		Other processed and preserved fruit and vegetables
	10.39.1		Processed and preserved vegetables, excluding potatoes
	10.39.11		Vegetables, frozen
	10.39.12		Vegetables provisionally preserved
	10.39.13		Dried vegetables
	10.39.14		Cut and packaged vegetables and fruits
	10.39.15		Beans, preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, except prepared vegetable dishes
	10.39.16		Peas, preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, except prepared vegetable dishes
	10.39.17		Other vegetables (except potatoes), preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, except prepared vegetable dishes
	10.39.18		Vegetables (except potatoes), fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid
	10.39.2		Processed and preserved fruit and nuts
	10.39.21		Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked, frozen
	10.39.22		Jams, fruit jellies and fruit or nut puree and pastes
	10.39.23		Nuts, groundnuts, roasted, salted or otherwise prepared
	10.39.24		Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved, not for immediate consumption
	10.39.25		Other prepared or preserved fruits
	10.39.3		Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		10.39.30	products Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products
		10.39.9	Cooking and other preparation services for the preservation of fruit and vegetables; sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other processed and preserved fruit and vegetables
		10.39.91	Cooking and other preparation services for the preservation of fruit and vegetables
		10.39.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other processed and preserved fruit and vegetables
<b>10.4</b>			<b>Vegetable and animal oils and fats</b>
		10.41	Oils and fats
		10.41.1	Animal oils and fats, their fractions, crude
		10.41.11	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared
		10.41.12	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish and marine mammals
		10.41.19	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
		10.41.2	Vegetable oils, crude
		10.41.21	Soya-bean oil, crude
		10.41.22	Groundnut oil, crude
		10.41.23	Olive oil, crude
		10.41.24	Sunflower-seed oil, crude
		10.41.25	Cotton-seed oil, crude
		10.41.26	Rape, colza and mustard oil, crude
		10.41.27	Palm oil, crude
		10.41.28	Coconut oil, crude
		10.41.29	Other vegetable oils, crude
		10.41.3	Cotton linters
		10.41.30	Cotton linters
		10.41.4	Oil-cake and other solid residues, of vegetable fats or oils; flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits
		10.41.41	Oil-cake and other solid residues, of vegetable fats or oils
		10.41.42	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, except those of mustard
		10.41.5	Refined oils, except residues
		10.41.51	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, refined but not chemically modified
		10.41.52	Groundnut oil and its fractions, refined but not chemically modified
		10.41.53	Olive oil and its fractions, refined but not chemically modified
		10.41.54	Sunflower-seed oil and its fractions, refined but not chemically modified
		10.41.55	Cotton-seed oil and its fractions, refined but not chemically modified
		10.41.56	Rape, colza and mustard oil and their fractions, refined but not chemically modified
		10.41.57	Palm oil and its fractions, refined but not chemically modified
		10.41.58	Coconut oil and its fractions, refined but not chemically modified
		10.41.59	Other oils and their fractions, refined but not chemically modified; fixed vegetable fats and other vegetable oils (except maize oil) and their fractions n.e.c. refined but not chemically modified
		10.41.6	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, hydrogenated, esterified, but not further prepared
		10.41.60	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, hydrogenated,



Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
			esterified, but not further prepared
		10.41.7	Vegetable waxes (excluding triglycerides); degreas; residues resulting from treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes
		10.41.71	Vegetable waxes (excluding triglycerides)
		10.41.72	Degreas; residues resulting from treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes
		10.41.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of oils and fats
		10.41.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of oils and fats
		10.42	Margarine and similar edible fats
		10.42.1	Margarine and similar edible fats
		10.42.10	Margarine and similar edible fats
		10.42.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of margarine and similar edible fats
		10.42.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of margarine and similar edible fats
<b>10.5</b>		<b>Dairy products</b>	
		10.51	Dairy and cheese products
		10.51.1	Processed liquid milk and cream
		10.51.11	Processed liquid milk
		10.51.12	Milk and cream of > 6% fat, not concentrated or sweetened
		10.51.2	Milk in solid forms
		10.51.21	Skimmed milk powder
		10.51.22	Whole milk powder
		10.51.3	Butter and dairy spreads
		10.51.30	Butter and dairy spreads
		10.51.4	Cheese and curd
		10.51.40	Cheese and curd
		10.51.5	Other dairy products
		10.51.51	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, other than in solid forms
		10.51.52	Yoghurt and other fermented or acidified milk or cream
		10.51.53	Casein
		10.51.54	Lactose and lactose syrup
		10.51.55	Whey
		10.51.56	Dairy products n.e.c.
		10.51.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of dairy and cheese products
		10.51.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of dairy and cheese products
		10.52	Ice cream
		10.52.1	Ice cream and other edible ice
		10.52.10	Ice cream and other edible ice
		10.52.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of ice cream
		10.52.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of ice cream

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
	<b>10.6</b>		<b>Grain mill products, starches and starch products</b>
		10.61	Grain mill products
		10.61.1	Rice, semi- or wholly milled, or husked or broken
		10.61.11	Husked rice
		10.61.12	Rice, semi- or wholly milled or broken
		10.61.2	Cereal and vegetable flour; mixes thereof
		10.61.21	Wheat or maslin flour
		10.61.22	Other cereal flour
		10.61.23	Vegetable flour and meal
		10.61.24	Mixes for preparation of bakers' wares
		10.61.3	Groats, meal and pellets and other cereal grain products
		10.61.31	Groats and meal of wheat
		10.61.32	Cereal groats, meal and pellets n.e.c.
		10.61.33	Breakfast cereals and other cereal grain products
		10.61.4	Bran, sharps and other residues from the working of cereals
		10.61.40	Bran, sharps and other residues from the working of cereals
		10.61.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of grain mill products
		10.61.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of grain mill products
		10.62	Starches and starch products
		10.62.1	Starches and starch products; sugars and sugar syrups n.e.c.
		10.62.11	Starches; inulin; wheat gluten; dextrans and other modified starches
		10.62.12	Tapioca and substitutes prepared from starch in flakes, grains and the like
		10.62.13	Glucose and glucose syrup; fructose and fructose syrup; invert sugar; sugars and sugar syrups n.e.c.
		10.62.14	Maize oil
		10.62.2	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues
		10.62.20	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues
		10.62.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of starches and starch products
		10.62.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of starches and starch products
	<b>10.7</b>		<b>Bakery and farinaceous products</b>
		10.71	Bread; fresh pastry goods and cakes
		10.71.1	Bread, fresh pastry goods and cakes
		10.71.11	Fresh bread
		10.71.12	Fresh pastry goods and cakes
		10.71.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of fresh or frozen bread, pastry goods and cakes
		10.71.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of fresh or frozen bread, pastry goods and cakes
		10.72	Rusks and biscuits; preserved pastry goods and cakes
		10.72.1	Rusks and biscuits; preserved pastry goods and cakes
		10.72.11	Crispbread, rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		10.72.12	Gingerbread and the like; sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers
		10.72.19	Other dry or preserved bakers' wares
		10.72.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of rusks and biscuits; preserved pastry goods and cakes
		10.72.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of rusks and biscuits; preserved pastry goods and cakes
		10.73	Macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products
		10.73.1	Macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products
		10.73.11	Macaroni, noodles and similar farinaceous products
		10.73.12	Couscous
		10.73.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products
		10.73.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products
10.8			<b>Other food products</b>
		10.81	Sugar
		10.81.1	Raw or refined cane or beet sugar; molasses
		10.81.11	Raw cane or beet sugar, in solid form
		10.81.12	Refined cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter
		10.81.13	Refined cane or beet sugar, containing added flavouring or colouring matter; maple sugar and maple syrup
		10.81.14	Molasses
		10.81.2	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture
		10.81.20	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture
		10.81.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of sugar
		10.81.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of sugar
		10.82	Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery
		10.82.1	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted, cocoa butter, fat and oil, cocoa powder
		10.82.11	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted
		10.82.12	Cocoa butter, fat and oil
		10.82.13	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
		10.82.14	Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
		10.82.2	Chocolate and sugar confectionery
		10.82.21	Chocolate and food preparations containing cocoa (except sweetened cocoa powder), in bulk forms
		10.82.22	Chocolate and food preparations containing cocoa (except sweetened cocoa powder), other than in bulk forms
		10.82.23	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa
		10.82.24	Fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar
		10.82.3	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste
		10.82.30	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste
		10.82.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery
		10.82.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		10.83	Processed tea and coffee
		10.83.1	Processed tea and coffee
		10.83.11	Coffee, decaffeinated or roasted
		10.83.12	Coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee or coffee substitutes; coffee husks and skins
		10.83.13	Green tea (not fermented), black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content = 3 kg
		10.83.14	Extracts, essences, concentrates and preparations of tea or maté
		10.83.15	Herb infusions
		10.83.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of coffee and tea
		10.83.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of coffee and tea
		10.84	Condiments and seasonings
		10.84.1	Vinegar; sauces; mixed condiments; mustard flour or meal; prepared mustard
		10.84.11	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid
		10.84.12	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard
		10.84.2	Spices, processed
		10.84.21	Pepper (piper spp.), processed
		10.84.22	Chillies and peppers, dry (capsicum spp.), processed
		10.84.23	Cinnamon (canella), processed; other processed spices
		10.84.3	Food-grade salt
		10.84.30	Food-grade salt
		10.84.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of condiments and seasonings
		10.84.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of condiments and seasonings
		10.85	Prepared meals and dishes
		10.85.1	Prepared meals and dishes
		10.85.11	Prepared meals and dishes based on meat, meat offal or blood
		10.85.12	Prepared meals and dishes based on fish, crustaceans and molluscs
		10.85.13	Prepared meals and dishes based on vegetables
		10.85.14	Prepared meals and dishes based on pasta
		10.85.19	Other prepared dishes and meals (including frozen pizza)
		10.85.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of prepared meals and dishes
		10.85.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of prepared meals and dishes
		10.86	Homogenised food preparations and dietetic food
		10.86.1	Homogenised food preparations and dietetic food
		10.86.10	Homogenised food preparations and dietetic food
		10.86.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of homogenised food preparations and dietetic food
		10.86.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of homogenised food preparations and dietetic food
		10.89	Other food products n.e.c.

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		10.89.1	Soups, eggs, yeasts and other food products; extracts and juices of meat, fish and aquatic invertebrates
		10.89.11	Soups and broths and preparations thereof
		10.89.12	Eggs, not in shell, and eggs yolks fresh or preserved; eggs in shells preserved or cooked; egg albumin
		10.89.13	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead; prepared baking powders
		10.89.14	Extracts and juices of meat, fish and aquatic invertebrates
		10.89.15	Vegetable saps and extracts; peptic substances; mucilages and thickeners
		10.89.19	Miscellaneous food products n.e.c.
		10.89.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other food products n.e.c.
		10.89.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other food products n.e.c.
	<b>10.9</b>		<b>Prepared animal feeds</b>
		10.91	Prepared feeds for farm animals
		10.91.1	Prepared feeds for farm animals, except lucerne meal and pellets
		10.91.10	Prepared feeds for farm animals, except lucerne meal and pellets
		10.91.2	Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets
		10.91.20	Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets
		10.91.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of prepared feeds for farm animals
		10.91.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of prepared feeds for farm animals
		10.92	Prepared pet foods
		10.92.1	Prepared pet foods
		10.92.10	Prepared pet foods
		10.92.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of prepared pet foods
		10.92.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of prepared pet foods
<b>11</b>			<b>BEVERAGES</b>
	<b>11.0</b>		<b>Beverages</b>
		11.01	Distilled alcoholic beverages
		11.01.1	Distilled alcoholic beverages
		11.01.10	Distilled alcoholic beverages
		11.01.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of distilled alcoholic beverages
		11.01.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of distilled alcoholic beverages
		11.02	Wine from grape
		11.02.1	Wine of fresh grapes; grape must
		11.02.11	Sparkling wine of fresh grapes

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		11.02.12	Wine of fresh grapes, except sparkling wine; grape must
		11.02.2	Wine lees; argol
		11.02.20	Wine lees; argol
		11.02.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of wine from grape
		11.02.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of wine from grape
		11.03	Cider and other fruit wines
		11.03.1	Other fermented beverages (e.g., cider, perry, mead); mixed beverages containing alcohol
		11.03.10	Other fermented beverages (e.g., cider, perry, mead); mixed beverages containing alcohol
		11.03.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of cider and other fruit wines
		11.03.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of cider and other fruit wines
		11.04	Other non-distilled fermented beverages
		11.04.1	Vermouth and other flavoured wine of fresh grapes
		11.04.10	Vermouth and other flavoured wine of fresh grapes
		11.04.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other non-distilled fermented beverages
		11.04.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other non-distilled fermented beverages
		11.05	Beer
		11.05.1	Beer, except dregs from brewing
		11.05.10	Beer, except dregs from brewing
		11.05.2	Brewing or distilling dregs
		11.05.20	Brewing or distilling dregs
		11.05.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of beer
		11.05.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of beer
		11.06	Malt
		11.06.1	Malt
		11.06.10	Malt
		11.06.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of malt
		11.06.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of malt
		11.07	Soft drinks; mineral waters and other bottled waters
		11.07.1	Mineral waters and soft drinks
		11.07.11	Mineral waters and aerated waters, not sweetened nor flavoured
		11.07.19	Other non alcoholic beverages
		11.07.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of mineral waters and soft drinks
		11.07.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of mineral waters and soft drinks

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
	<b>12.0</b>		<b>Tobacco products</b>
		12.00	Tobacco products
		12.00.1	Tobacco products, except refuse
		12.00.11	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or tobacco substitutes
		12.00.19	Other manufactured tobacco and substitutes; homogenised or reconstituted tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences
		12.00.2	Tobacco refuse
		12.00.20	Tobacco refuse
		12.00.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of tobacco products
		12.00.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of tobacco products
<b>13</b>			<b>TEXTILES</b>
	<b>13.1</b>		<b>Textile yarn and thread</b>
		13.10	Textile yarn and thread
		13.10.1	Wool grease (including lanolin)
		13.10.10	Wool grease (including lanolin)
		13.10.2	Natural textile fibres prepared for spinning
		13.10.21	Raw silk (not thrown)
		13.10.22	Wool, degreased or carbonised, not carded or combed
		13.10.23	Noils of wool or of fine animal hair
		13.10.24	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed
		13.10.25	Cotton, carded or combed
		13.10.26	Jute and other textile fibres (except flax, true hemp and ramie), processed but not spun
		13.10.29	Other vegetable textile fibres, processed but not spun
		13.10.3	Man-made textile staple fibres processed for spinning
		13.10.31	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning
		13.10.32	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning
		13.10.4	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste
		13.10.40	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste
		13.10.5	Yarn of wool put up or not put up for retail store; yarn of fine or coarse animal hair or of horse hair
		13.10.50	Yarn of wool put up or not put up for retail store; yarn of fine or coarse animal hair or of horse hair
		13.10.6	Cotton yarn; cotton sewing thread
		13.10.61	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread)
		13.10.62	Cotton sewing thread
		13.10.7	Yarn of vegetable textile fibres other than cotton (including flax, jute, coir and true hemp); paper yarn
		13.10.71	Flax yarn
		13.10.72	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres; yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn
		13.10.8	Textile yarn and thread of man-made filaments or staple fibres

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		13.10.81	Yarn of man made filaments, multiple or cabled (other than sewing thread, high tenacity yarn of polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon), not put up for retail sale; man made filament yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale
		13.10.82	Yarn other than sewing thread of synthetic staple fibres, containing = 85% by weight of such fibres
		13.10.83	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, containing < 85% by weight of such fibres
		13.10.84	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale
		13.10.85	Sewing thread and yarn of artificial and synthetic filaments and fibres
		13.10.9	Garneted stock; preparation services of natural textile fibres; sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of textile yarn and thread
		13.10.91	Garneted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair
		13.10.92	Garneted stock and other cotton waste
		13.10.93	Preparation services of natural textile fibres
		13.10.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of textile yarn and thread
<b>13.2</b>			<b>Woven textiles</b>
		13.20	Woven textiles
		13.20.1	Woven fabrics (except special fabrics), of natural fibres other than cotton
		13.20.11	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste
		13.20.12	Woven fabrics carded or combed wool or fine animal hair or of coarse animal hair or of horsehair
		13.20.13	Woven fabrics of flax
		13.20.14	Woven fabrics of jute and other textile bast fibres (except flax, true hemp and ramie)
		13.20.19	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn
		13.20.2	Woven fabrics of cotton
		13.20.20	Woven fabrics of cotton
		13.20.3	Woven fabrics (except special fabrics), of man-made filaments and staple fibres
		13.20.31	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn and artificial filament yarn
		13.20.32	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres
		13.20.33	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres
		13.20.4	Pile fabrics, terry towelling and other special fabrics
		13.20.41	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling and narrow fabrics)
		13.20.42	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics (other than narrow fabrics) of cotton
		13.20.43	Other terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics (other than narrow fabrics)
		13.20.44	Gauze (other than narrow fabrics)
		13.20.45	Tufted textile fabrics, other than carpets
		13.20.46	Woven fabrics (including narrow fabrics) of glass fibres
		13.20.5	Imitation fur by weaving
		13.20.50	Imitation fur by weaving
		13.20.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of textile fabrics
		13.20.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of textile fabrics

### 13.3

### Textile finishing services



Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		13.30	Textile finishing services
		13.30.1	Textile finishing services
		13.30.11	Bleaching and dyeing services of textile fibres and yarns
		13.30.12	Bleaching services of fabrics and textile articles (including wearing apparel)
		13.30.13	Dyeing services of fabrics and textile articles (including wearing apparel)
		13.30.14	Printing services of fabrics and textile articles (including wearing apparel)
		13.30.19	Other finishing services of textiles and textile articles (including wearing apparel)
<b>13.9</b>			<b>Other textiles</b>
		13.91	Knitted and crocheted fabrics
		13.91.1	Knitted or crocheted fabrics
		13.91.11	Pile fabrics, terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted
		13.91.19	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, including imitation fur by knitting
		13.91.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of knitted or crocheted fabrics
		13.91.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of knitted or crocheted fabrics
		13.92	Made-up textile articles, except apparel
		13.92.1	Made-up textile articles for the household
		13.92.11	Blankets and travelling rugs, except electric blankets
		13.92.12	Bed linen
		13.92.13	Table linen
		13.92.14	Toilet and kitchen linen
		13.92.15	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances
		13.92.16	Furnishing articles n.e.c.; sets of woven fabric and yarn for making up into rugs, tapestries and the like
		13.92.2	Other made-up textile articles
		13.92.21	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods
		13.92.22	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; tents and camping goods (including pneumatic mattresses)
		13.92.23	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and rotachutes; parts thereof
		13.92.24	Quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes, pillows, sleeping bags and the like, fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics
		13.92.29	Other made-up textile articles (including floor cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths, life-jackets and life-belts)
		13.92.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of made-up textile articles, except apparel
		13.92.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of made-up textile articles, except apparel
		13.93	Carpets and rugs
		13.93.1	Carpets and rugs
		13.93.11	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted
		13.93.12	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked
		13.93.13	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted
		13.93.19	Other carpets and textile floor coverings (including those of felt)
		13.93.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of carpets and rugs

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		13.93.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of carpets and rugs
		13.94	Cordage, rope, twine and netting
		13.94.1	Cordage, rope, twine and netting, except waste
		13.94.11	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of jute or other textile bast fibres
		13.94.12	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope, made up nets of textile materials; articles of yarn, strip n.e.c.
		13.94.2	Rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of textile materials
		13.94.20	Rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of textile materials
		13.94.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of cordage, rope, twine and netting
		13.94.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of cordage, rope, twine and netting
		13.95	Non-wovens and articles made from non-wovens, except apparel
		13.95.1	Non-wovens and articles made from non-wovens, except apparel
		13.95.10	Non-wovens and articles made from non-wovens, except apparel
		13.95.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of non-wovens and articles made from non-wovens, except apparel
		13.95.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of non-wovens and articles made from non-wovens, except apparel
		13.96	Other technical and industrial textiles
		13.96.1	Metallised yarn or metallised gimped yarn; woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn; rubber thread and cord, textile covered and textile products and articles for technical uses
		13.96.11	Metallised yarn or metallised gimped yarn
		13.96.12	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn n.e.c.
		13.96.13	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn and strip, impregnated or covered with rubber or plastics
		13.96.14	Textile fabrics, impregnated, coated or covered n.e.c.
		13.96.15	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon
		13.96.16	Textile products and articles for technical uses (including wicks, gas mantles, hose piping, transmission or conveyor belts, bolting cloth and straining cloth)
		13.96.17	Narrow woven fabrics; narrow fabrics of warp without weft assembled by adhesive (bolducs); trimmings and the like
		13.96.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of technical and industrial textiles
		13.96.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of technical and industrial textiles
		13.99	Other textiles n.e.c.
		13.99.1	Tulles, lace and embroidery; gimped yarn and strip; chenille yarn; loop wale-yarn
		13.99.11	Tulles and other net fabrics, except woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs
		13.99.12	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs
		13.99.13	Felt, coated, covered or laminated
		13.99.14	Textile fibres = 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		13.99.15	Gimped yarn and strip; chenille yarn; loop wale-yarn
		13.99.16	Quilted textile products in the piece
		13.99.19	Other textiles and textile products n.e.c.
		13.99.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other textiles n.e.c.
		13.99.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other textiles n.e.c.

## 14

## WEARING APPAREL

### 14.1

### Wearing apparel, except fur apparel

14.11	Leather clothes
14.11.1	Apparel of leather or of composition of leather
14.11.10	Apparel of leather or of composition of leather
14.11.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of leather clothes
14.11.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of leather clothes
14.12	Workwear
14.12.1	Men's workwear
14.12.11	Men's ensembles, jackets and blazers, industrial and occupational
14.12.12	Men's trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, industrial and occupational
14.12.2	Women's workwear
14.12.21	Women's ensembles, jackets and blazers, industrial and occupational
14.12.22	Women's trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, industrial and occupational
14.12.3	Other workwear
14.12.30	Other workwear
14.12.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of workwear
14.12.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of workwear
14.13	Other outerwear
14.13.1	Outerwear, knitted or crocheted
14.13.11	Men's or boys' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted
14.13.12	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted
14.13.13	Women's or girls' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted
14.13.14	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted
14.13.2	Other outerwear, for men and boys
14.13.21	Men's or boys' overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted
14.13.22	Men's or boys' suits and ensembles of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted
14.13.23	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers, of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted
14.13.24	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts of

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
			textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted
		14.13.3	Other outerwear, for women and girls
		14.13.31	Women's or girls' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted
		14.13.32	Women's or girls' suits and ensembles of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted
		14.13.33	Women's or girls' jackets and blazers of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted
		14.13.34	Women's or girls' dresses, skirts and divided skirts of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted
		14.13.35	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted
		14.13.4	Worn clothing and other worn articles
		14.13.40	Worn clothing and other worn articles
		14.13.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of outerwear
		14.13.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of outerwear
		14.14	Underwear
		14.14.1	Underwear, knitted and crocheted
		14.14.11	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted
		14.14.12	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted
		14.14.13	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted
		14.14.14	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, dressing gowns, negligees, bathrobes and similar articles, knitted or crocheted
		14.14.2	Underwear, not knitted or crocheted
		14.14.21	Men's or boys' shirts, of textile fabric not knitted or crocheted
		14.14.22	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns, of textile fabric not knitted or crocheted
		14.14.23	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, of textile fabric not knitted or crocheted
		14.14.24	Women's and girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, of textile fabric not knitted or crocheted
		14.14.25	Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted
		14.14.3	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted
		14.14.30	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted
		14.14.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of underwear
		14.14.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of underwear
		14.19	Other wearing apparel and accessories
		14.19.1	Babies' garments, tracksuits and other garments, clothing accessories and parts, knitted or crocheted
		14.19.11	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted
		14.19.12	Tracksuits, ski suits, swimwear and other garments, knitted or crocheted
		14.19.13	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted
		14.19.19	Other made-up clothing accessories and parts of garments or of clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted
		14.19.2	Babies' garments, other garments and other clothing accessories, of

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
			textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted
		14.19.21	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted
		14.19.22	Tracksuits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted
		14.19.23	Handkerchiefs, shawls, scarves, veils, ties, cravats, gloves and other made-up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted, n.e.c.
		14.19.3	Clothing accessories of leather; garments made up of felt or non-wovens; garments made up of coated textile fabrics
		14.19.31	Clothing accessories of leather or of composition leather, except sports gloves
		14.19.32	Garments made up of felt or non-wovens, textile fabrics impregnated or coated
		14.19.4	Hats and headgear
		14.19.41	Hat forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt; plateaux and manchons of felt; hat shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material
		14.19.42	Hats and other headgear, of felt, or plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, or knitted or crocheted or made up from lace or other textile fabric in the piece; hairnets
		14.19.43	Other headgear, except headgear of rubber or of plastics, safety headgear and asbestos headgear; headbands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear
		14.19.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other wearing apparel and accessories
		14.19.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other wearing apparel and accessories
	<b>14.2</b>		<b>Articles of fur</b>
		14.20	Articles of fur
		14.20.1	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of fur skin, except headgear
		14.20.10	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of fur skin, except headgear
		14.20.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of articles of fur
		14.20.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of articles of fur
	<b>14.3</b>		<b>Knitted and crocheted apparel</b>
		14.31	Knitted and crocheted hosiery
		14.31.1	Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, knitted or crocheted
		14.31.10	Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, knitted or crocheted
		14.31.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of knitted and crocheted hosiery
		14.31.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of knitted and crocheted hosiery
		14.39	Other knitted and crocheted apparel
		14.39.1	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted
		14.39.10	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
------------------	-------	----------------------------	-------

crocheted

14.39.9 Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other knitted and crocheted apparel

14.39.99 Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other knitted and crocheted apparel

## 15

### LEATHER AND RELATED PRODUCTS

#### 15.1

#### Tanned and dressed leather; luggage, handbags, saddlery and harness; dressed and dyed fur

15.11 Tanned and dressed leather; dressed and dyed fur

15.11.1 Tanned or dressed fur skins

15.11.10 Tanned or dressed fur skins

15.11.2 Chamois leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather

15.11.21 Chamois leather

15.11.22 Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather

15.11.3 Leather, of bovine or equine animals, without hair

15.11.31 Leather, of bovine animals, without hair on, whole

15.11.32 Leather, of bovine animals, without hair on, not whole

15.11.33 Leather, of equine animals, without hair on

15.11.4 Leather of sheep, goat or swine, without hair

15.11.41 Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on

15.11.42 Goat or kid skin leather, without hair on

15.11.43 Leather of swine

15.11.5 Leather of other animals; composition leather with a basis of leather

15.11.51 Leather of other animals, without hair on

15.11.52 Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre

15.11.9 Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of tanned and dressed leather; dressed and dyed fur

15.11.99 Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of tanned and dressed leather; dressed and dyed fur

15.12 Luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness

15.12.1 Saddlery and harness; luggage, handbags and the like; other articles of leather

15.12.11 Saddlery and harness for any animal, of any material

15.12.12 Luggage, handbags and the like, of leather, composition of leather, plastic sheeting, textile materials, vulcanised fibre or paperboard; travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning

15.12.13 Watch straps (except metal), watch bands and watch bracelets and parts thereof

15.12.19 Other articles of leather or composition leather (including articles used in machinery or mechanical appliances of for other technical uses) n.e.c.

15.12.9 Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of saddlery and harness luggage, handbags and the like

15.12.99 Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of saddlery and harness luggage, handbags and the like

#### 15.2

#### Footwear

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		15.20	Footwear
		15.20.1	Footwear other than sports and protective footwear and orthopaedic shoes
		15.20.11	Waterproof footwear, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, other than footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap
		15.20.12	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, other than waterproof or sports footwear
		15.20.13	Footwear with uppers of leather, other than sports footwear, footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap and miscellaneous special footwear
		15.20.14	Footwear with uppers of textile materials, other than sports footwear
		15.20.2	Sports footwear
		15.20.21	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like
		15.20.29	Other sports footwear, except snow-ski footwear and skating boots
		15.20.3	Protective and other footwear n.e.c.
		15.20.31	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap
		15.20.32	Wooden footwear, miscellaneous special footwear and other footwear n.e.c.
		15.20.4	Parts of footwear of leather; removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof
		15.20.40	Parts of footwear of leather; removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof
		15.20.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of footwear
		15.20.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of footwear
16			<b>WOOD AND OF PRODUCTS OF WOOD AND CORK, EXCEPT FURNITURE; ARTICLES OF STRAW AND PLAITING MATERIALS</b>
	16.1		<b>Wood, sawn and planed</b>
		16.10	Wood, sawn and planed
		16.10.1	Wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness > 6 mm; railway or tramway sleepers of wood not impregnated
		16.10.10	Wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness > 6 mm; railway or tramway sleepers of wood not impregnated
		16.10.2	Wood continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces; wood wool; wood flour; wood in chips or particles
		16.10.21	Wood, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled, and beadings and mouldings)
		16.10.22	Wood wool; wood flour
		16.10.23	Wood in chips or particles
		16.10.3	Wood in the rough; railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, impregnated or otherwise treated
		16.10.31	Wood in the rough, treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives
		16.10.32	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, impregnated
		16.10.39	Other wood in the rough, including split poles and pickets
		16.10.9	Drying, impregnation or chemical treatment services of timber; sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of wood, sawn and planed

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		16.10.91	Drying, impregnation or chemical treatment services of timber
		16.10.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of wood, sawn and planed
<b>16.2</b>			<b>Products of wood, cork, straw and plaiting materials</b>
		16.21	Veneer sheets and wood-based panels
		16.21.1	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood; particle boards and similar boards of wood or other ligneous materials
		16.21.11	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood, of bamboo
		16.21.12	Other plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood
		16.21.13	Particle boards and similar boards of wood or other ligneous materials
		16.21.14	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials
		16.21.2	Veneer sheets; sheets for plywood; densified wood
		16.21.21	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness = 6 mm
		16.21.22	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes
		16.21.9	Finishing services of boards and panels; sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of veneer sheets and wood-based panels
		16.21.91	Finishing services of boards and panels
		16.21.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of veneer sheets and wood-based panels
		16.22	Assembled parquet floors
		16.22.1	Assembled parquet panels
		16.22.10	Assembled parquet panels
		16.22.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of assembled parquet floors
		16.22.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of assembled parquet floors
		16.23	Other builders' carpentry and joinery
		16.23.1	Builders' joinery and carpentry (except prefabricated buildings), of wood
		16.23.11	Windows, French windows and their frames, doors and their frames and thresholds, of wood
		16.23.12	Shuttering for concrete constructional work, shingles and shakes, of wood
		16.23.19	Builders' joinery and carpentry, of wood, n.e.c.
		16.23.2	Prefabricated wooden buildings
		16.23.20	Prefabricated wooden buildings
		16.23.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other builders' carpentry and joinery
		16.23.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other builders' carpentry and joinery
		16.24	Wooden containers
		16.24.1	Wooden containers
		16.24.11	Pallets, box pallets and other load boards of wood
		16.24.12	Barrels and coopers' products of wood
		16.24.13	Other wooden containers and parts thereof
		16.24.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of wooden



Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		16.24.99	containers Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of wooden containers
		16.29	Other products of wood; articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials
		16.29.1	Other products of wood
		16.29.11	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, blocks for the manufacture of smoking pipes, boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood
		16.29.12	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood
		16.29.13	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood, cases for jewellery or cutlery and similar articles of wood, statuettes and other ornaments, of wood
		16.29.14	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects and other articles of wood
		16.29.2	Articles of cork, straw or other plaiting materials; basket ware and wickerwork
		16.29.21	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared or in blocks, plates, sheets or strip; crushed, granulated or ground cork; waste cork
		16.29.22	Articles of natural cork
		16.29.23	Blocks, plates, sheets and strips, tiles of any shape, solid cylinders, of agglomerated cork
		16.29.24	Agglomerated cork; articles of agglomerated cork n.e.c.
		16.29.25	Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basket ware and wickerwork
		16.29.9	Wood and cork, except furniture, and straw and plaiting material manufacturing services; sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other products of wood, articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials
		16.29.91	Wood and cork, except furniture, and straw and plaiting material manufacturing services
		16.29.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other products of wood, articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials

## 17

## PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS

### 17.1

### Pulp, paper and paperboard

17.11	Pulp
17.11.1	Pulps of wood or other fibrous cellulosic material
17.11.11	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades
17.11.12	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades
17.11.13	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades
17.11.14	Mechanical wood pulp; semi-chemical wood pulp; pulps of fibrous cellulosic material other than wood
17.11.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of pulp
17.11.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of pulp
17.12	Paper and paperboard
17.12.1	Newsprint, handmade paper and other uncoated paper or paperboard for graphic purposes
17.12.11	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets
17.12.12	Handmade paper and paperboard
17.12.13	Paper and paperboard used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		17.12.14	or electro-sensitive paper; carbonising base paper; wallpaper base Other paper and paperboard for graphic purposes
		17.12.2	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres
		17.12.20	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres
		17.12.3	Containerboard
		17.12.31	Kraftliner, unbleached, uncoated
		17.12.32	White top kraftliner; coated kraftliner
		17.12.33	Semi chemical fluting
		17.12.34	Recycled fluting and other fluting
		17.12.35	Testliner (recycled liner board)
		17.12.4	Uncoated paper
		17.12.41	Uncoated kraft paper; sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled
		17.12.42	Sulphite wrapping paper and other uncoated paper (other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes)
		17.12.43	Filter paper and paperboard; felt paper
		17.12.44	Cigarette paper not cut to size or in form of booklets or tubes
		17.12.5	Uncoated paperboard (other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes)
		17.12.51	Uncoated, inside grey paperboard
		17.12.59	Other uncoated paperboard
		17.12.6	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers
		17.12.60	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers
		17.12.7	Processed paper and paperboard
		17.12.71	Composite paper and paperboard, not surface-coated or impregnated
		17.12.72	Paper and paperboard, creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated
		17.12.73	Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, coated with kaolin or with other inorganic substances
		17.12.74	Kraft paper (other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes), coated with kaolin or with other inorganic substances
		17.12.75	Kraft paperboard (other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes), coated with kaolin or with other inorganic substances
		17.12.76	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer paper, in rolls or sheets
		17.12.77	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface coloured or printed, in rolls or sheets
		17.12.78	Inside grey paperboard (other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes), coated with kaolin or with other inorganic substances
		17.12.79	Other paperboard (other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes), coated with kaolin or with other inorganic substances
		17.12.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of paper and paperboard
		17.12.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of paper and paperboard
<b>17.2</b>			<b>Articles of paper and paperboard</b>
		17.21	Corrugated paper and paperboard and containers of paper and

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
			paperboard
		17.21.1	Corrugated paper and paperboard and containers of paper and paperboard
		17.21.11	Corrugated board, in rolls or sheets
		17.21.12	Sacks and bags of paper
		17.21.13	Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated board or corrugated paperboard
		17.21.14	Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard
		17.21.15	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles of a kind used in offices, shops or the like, of paper
		17.21.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of corrugated paper and paperboard and containers of paper and paperboard
		17.21.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of corrugated paper and paperboard and containers of paper and paperboard
		17.22	Household and sanitary goods and toilet requisites
		17.22.1	Household and toilet paper and paper products
		17.22.11	Toilet paper, handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels, tablecloths and serviettes, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres
		17.22.12	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles and articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres
		17.22.13	Trays, dishes, plates and cups and the like, of paper or paperboard
		17.22.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of household and sanitary goods and toilet requisites
		17.22.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of household and sanitary goods and toilet requisites
		17.23	Paper stationery
		17.23.1	Paper stationery
		17.23.11	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers; duplicator stencil and offset plates of paper; gummed or adhesive paper
		17.23.12	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums of paper or paperboard, containing paper stationery
		17.23.13	Registers, account books, binders, forms and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard
		17.23.14	Other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing or printing or other graphic purposes, printed, embossed or perforated
		17.23.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of paper stationery
		17.23.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of paper stationery
		17.24	Wallpaper
		17.24.1	Wallpaper
		17.24.11	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper
		17.24.12	Textile wall coverings
		17.24.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of wallpaper
		17.24.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of wallpaper
		17.29	Other articles of paper and paperboard

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
18	18.1	17.29.1	Other articles of paper and paperboard
		17.29.11	Labels of paper or paperboard
		17.29.12	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp
		17.29.19	Cigarette paper; bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports; filter paper and paperboard; other articles of paper and paperboard n.e.c.
		17.29.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other articles of paper and paperboard
		17.29.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other articles of paper and paperboard
		<b>PRINTING AND RECORDING SERVICES</b>	
		<b>Printing services and services related to printing</b>	
		18.11	Newspaper printing services
		18.11.1	Newspaper printing services
		18.11.10	Newspaper printing services
		18.12	Other printing services
		18.12.1	Other printing services
		18.12.11	Printing services for postage stamps, taxation stamps, documents of titles, smart cards, cheques and other security papers and the like
		18.12.12	Printing services for advertising catalogues, prospectus, posters and other printed advertising
		18.12.13	Printing services for journals and periodicals, appearing less than four times a week
		18.12.14	Printing services for books, maps, hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, pictures, designs and photographs, postcards
		18.12.15	Printing services for labels and tags
		18.12.16	Printing services directly onto plastic, glass, metal, wood and ceramics
		18.12.19	Other printing services n.e.c.
18	18.1	18.13	Pre-press and pre-media services
		18.13.1	Pre-press services
		18.13.10	Pre-press services
		18.13.2	Printing plates or cylinders and other impressed media for use in printing
		18.13.20	Printing plates or cylinders and other impressed media for use in printing
		18.13.3	Ancillary services related to printing
		18.13.30	Ancillary services related to printing
		18.14	Binding and related services
		18.14.1	Binding and related services
		18.14.10	Binding and related services
	18.2	<b>Reproduction services of recorded media</b>	
		18.20	Reproduction services of recorded media
		18.20.1	Reproduction services of sound recording
		18.20.10	Reproduction services of sound recording
		18.20.2	Reproduction services of video recording
		18.20.20	Reproduction services of video recording

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
19		18.20.3	Reproduction services of software
		18.20.30	Reproduction services of software
			<b>COKE AND REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS</b>
	<b>19.1</b>		<b>Coke oven products</b>
		19.10	Coke oven products
		19.10.1	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat; retort carbon
		19.10.10	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat; retort carbon
		19.10.2	Tar distilled from coal, lignite or peat; other mineral tars
		19.10.20	Tar distilled from coal, lignite or peat; other mineral tars
		19.10.3	Pitch and pitch coke
		19.10.30	Pitch and pitch coke
		19.10.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of coke oven products
		19.10.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of coke oven products
	<b>19.2</b>		<b>Refined petroleum products</b>
		19.20	Refined petroleum products
		19.20.1	Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels
		19.20.11	Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal
		19.20.12	Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from lignite
		19.20.13	Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from peat
		19.20.2	Fuel oil and gas; lubricating oils
		19.20.21	Motor spirit (gasoline), including aviation spirit
		19.20.22	Spirit type (gasoline type) jet fuel
		19.20.23	Light petroleum oils, light preparations n.e.c.
		19.20.24	Kerosene
		19.20.25	Kerosene-type jet fuel
		19.20.26	Gas oils
		19.20.27	Medium petroleum oils; medium preparations n.e.c.
		19.20.28	Fuel oils n.e.c.
		19.20.29	Lubricating petroleum oils; heavy preparations n.e.c.
		19.20.3	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons, except natural gas
		19.20.31	Propane and butane, liquefied
		19.20.32	Ethylene, propylene, butylene, butadiene and other petroleum gases or gaseous hydrocarbons, except natural gas
		19.20.4	Other petroleum products
		19.20.41	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax; petroleum and other waxes
		19.20.42	Petroleum coke; petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils
		19.20.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of refined petroleum products
		19.20.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of refined petroleum products

## 20

## CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
	20.1		<b>Basic chemicals, fertilisers and nitrogen compounds, plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms</b>
		20.11	Industrial gases
		20.11.1	Industrial gases
		20.11.11	Hydrogen, argon, rare gases, nitrogen and oxygen
		20.11.12	Carbon dioxide and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals
		20.11.13	Liquid air and compressed air
		20.11.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of industrial gases
		20.11.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of industrial gases
		20.12	Dyes and pigments
		20.12.1	Oxides, peroxides and hydroxides
		20.12.11	Zinc oxide and peroxide; titanium oxides
		20.12.12	Chromium, manganese, lead and copper oxides and hydroxides
		20.12.19	Other metal oxides, peroxides and hydroxides
		20.12.2	Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; colouring matter n.e.c.
		20.12.21	Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores; colour lakes and preparations based thereon
		20.12.22	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives; colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin
		20.12.23	Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning
		20.12.24	Colouring matter n.e.c.; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores
		20.12.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of dyes and pigments
		20.12.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of dyes and pigments
		20.13	Other inorganic basic chemicals
		20.13.1	Enriched uranium and plutonium; depleted uranium and thorium; other radioactive elements
		20.13.11	Enriched uranium and plutonium and their compounds
		20.13.12	Depleted uranium and thorium and their compounds
		20.13.13	Other radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds
		20.13.14	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors
		20.13.2	Chemical elements n.e.c.; inorganic acids and compounds
		20.13.21	Metalloids
		20.13.22	Halogen or sulphur compounds of non-metals
		20.13.23	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare earth metals, scandium and yttrium; mercury
		20.13.24	Hydrogen chloride; oleum; diphosphorus pentaoxide; other inorganic acids; silicon and sulphur dioxide
		20.13.25	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides; hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts
		20.13.3	Metallic halogenates; hypochlorites, chlorates and perchlorates
		20.13.31	Metallic halogenates

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		20.13.32	Hypochlorites, chlorates and perchlorates
		20.13.4	Sulphides, sulphates; nitrates, phosphates and carbonates
		20.13.41	Sulphides, sulphites and sulphates
		20.13.42	Phosphinates, phosphonates, phosphates, polyphosphates and nitrates (except of potassium)
		20.13.43	Carbonates
		20.13.5	Salts of other metals
		20.13.51	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids; colloidal precious metals
		20.13.52	Inorganic compounds n.e.c., including distilled water; amalgams other than amalgams of precious metals
		20.13.6	Other basic inorganic chemicals
		20.13.61	Isotopes n.e.c. and compounds thereof (including heavy water)
		20.13.62	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides; fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates; silicates; borates; perborates; other salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacids
		20.13.63	Hydrogen peroxide
		20.13.64	Phosphides, carbides, hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides
		20.13.65	Compounds of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium
		20.13.66	Sulphur, except sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur
		20.13.67	Roasted iron pyrites
		20.13.68	Piezo-electric quartz; other synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked
		20.13.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other inorganic basic chemicals
		20.13.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other inorganic basic chemicals
		20.14	Other organic basic chemicals
		20.14.1	Hydrocarbons and their derivatives
		20.14.11	Acyclic hydrocarbons
		20.14.12	Cyclic hydrocarbons
		20.14.13	Chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons
		20.14.14	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated
		20.14.19	Other derivatives of hydrocarbons
		20.14.2	Alcohols, phenols, phenol-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives; industrial fatty alcohols
		20.14.21	Industrial fatty alcohols
		20.14.22	Monohydric alcohols
		20.14.23	Diols, polyalcohols, cyclical alcohols and derivatives thereof
		20.14.24	Phenols; phenol-alcohols and derivatives of phenols
		20.14.3	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; carboxylic acids and their derivatives
		20.14.31	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining
		20.14.32	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their derivatives
		20.14.33	Unsaturated monocarboxylic, cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic acyclic polycarboxylic acids and their derivatives
		20.14.34	Aromatic polycarboxylic and carboxylic acids with additional oxygen functions; and their derivatives, except salicylic acid and its salts
		20.14.4	Organic compounds with nitrogen functions
		20.14.41	Amine function compounds
		20.14.42	Oxygen-function amino-compounds, except lysine and glutamic acid

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		20.14.43	Ureines; carboxymide-function compounds, nitrile function compounds; derivatives thereof
		20.14.44	Compounds with other nitrogen functions
		20.14.5	Organo-sulphur compounds and other organo-inorganic compounds; heterocyclic compounds n.e.c.
		20.14.51	Organo-sulphur and other organo-inorganic compounds
		20.14.52	Heterocyclic compounds n.e.c.; nucleic acids and their salts
		20.14.53	Phosphoric esters and their salts or esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
		20.14.6	Ethers, organic peroxides, epoxides, acetals and hemiacetals; other organic compounds
		20.14.61	Aldehyde function compounds
		20.14.62	Ketone and quinone function compounds
		20.14.63	Ethers, organic peroxides, epoxides, acetals and hemiacetals and their derivatives
		20.14.64	Enzymes and other organic compounds n.e.c.
		20.14.7	Miscellaneous basic organic chemical products
		20.14.71	Derivates of vegetable or resin products
		20.14.72	Wood charcoal
		20.14.73	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar, and similar products
		20.14.74	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of alcoholic strength by volume of = 80%
		20.14.75	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength
		20.14.8	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, excluding tall oil
		20.14.80	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, excluding tall oil
		20.14.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other organic basic chemicals
		20.14.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other organic basic chemicals
		20.15	Fertilisers and nitrogen compounds
		20.15.1	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids; ammonia
		20.15.10	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids; ammonia
		20.15.2	Ammonium chloride; nitrites
		20.15.20	Ammonium chloride; nitrites
		20.15.3	Nitrogenous fertilisers, mineral or chemical
		20.15.31	Urea
		20.15.32	Ammonium sulphate
		20.15.33	Ammonium nitrate
		20.15.34	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate
		20.15.35	Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances
		20.15.39	Other nitrogenous fertilisers and mixtures
		20.15.4	Phosphatic fertilisers, mineral or chemical
		20.15.41	Superphosphates
		20.15.49	Other phosphatic fertilisers
		20.15.5	Potassic fertilisers, mineral or chemical
		20.15.51	Potassium chloride (muriate of potash)
		20.15.52	Potassium sulphate (sulphate of potash)
		20.15.59	Other potassic fertilisers



Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		20.15.6	Sodium nitrate
		20.15.60	Sodium nitrate
		20.15.7	Fertilisers n.e.c.
		20.15.71	Fertilisers containing three nutrients: nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium
		20.15.72	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)
		20.15.73	Monoammonium phosphate
		20.15.74	Fertilisers containing two nutrients: nitrogen and phosphorus
		20.15.75	Fertilisers containing two nutrients: phosphorus and potassium
		20.15.76	Potassium nitrates
		20.15.79	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing at least two nutrients (nitrogen, phosphate, potash) n.e.c.
		20.15.8	Animal or vegetable fertilisers n.e.c.
		20.15.80	Animal or vegetable fertilisers n.e.c.
		20.15.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of fertilisers and nitrogen compounds
		20.15.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of fertilisers and nitrogen compounds
		20.16	Plastics in primary forms
		20.16.1	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms
		20.16.10	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms
		20.16.2	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms
		20.16.20	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms
		20.16.3	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms
		20.16.30	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms
		20.16.4	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms
		20.16.40	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms
		20.16.5	Other plastics in primary forms; ion exchangers
		20.16.51	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms
		20.16.52	Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters and other vinyl polymers, in primary forms
		20.16.53	Acrylic polymers, in primary forms
		20.16.54	Polyamides, in primary forms
		20.16.55	Urea resins, thiourea resins and melamine resins, in primary forms
		20.16.56	Other amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms
		20.16.57	Silicones, in primary forms
		20.16.59	Other plastics, in primary forms, n.e.c.
		20.16.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of plastics in primary forms
		20.16.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of plastics in primary forms
		20.17	Synthetic rubber in primary forms
		20.17.1	Synthetic rubber in primary forms

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		20.17.10	Synthetic rubber in primary forms
		20.17.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of synthetic rubber in primary forms
		20.17.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of synthetic rubber in primary forms
<b>20.2</b>			<b>Pesticides and other agrochemical products</b>
		20.20	Pesticides and other agrochemical products
		20.20.1	Pesticides and other agrochemical products
		20.20.11	Insecticides
		20.20.12	Herbicides
		20.20.13	Anti-sprouting products and plant growth regulators
		20.20.14	Disinfectants
		20.20.15	Fungicides
		20.20.19	Other pesticides and other agrochemical products
		20.20.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of pesticides and other agro-chemical products
		20.20.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of pesticides and other agro-chemical products
<b>20.3</b>			<b>Paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics</b>
		20.30	Paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics
		20.30.1	Paints and varnishes based on polymers
		20.30.11	Paints and varnishes based on acrylic or vinyl polymers, in an aqueous medium
		20.30.12	Paints and varnishes based on polyesters, acrylic or vinyl polymers, in a non-aqueous medium; solutions
		20.30.2	Other paints and varnishes and related products; artists' colour and printing ink
		20.30.21	Prepared pigments, opacifiers and colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes, liquid lustres and the like; glass frit
		20.30.22	Other paints and varnishes; prepared driers
		20.30.23	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like
		20.30.24	Printing ink
		20.30.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics
		20.30.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics
<b>20.4</b>			<b>Soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations</b>
		20.41	Soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations
		20.41.1	Glycerol
		20.41.10	Glycerol
		20.41.2	Organic surface-active agents, except soap
		20.41.20	Organic surface-active agents, except soap
		20.41.3	Soap, washing and cleaning preparations
		20.41.31	Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations for use as

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
			soap; paper, wadding, felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent
		20.41.32	Detergents and washing preparations
		20.41.4	Odoriferous preparations and waxes
		20.41.41	Preparations for perfuming or deodorising rooms
		20.41.42	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes
		20.41.43	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal
		20.41.44	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations
		20.41.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations
		20.41.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations
		20.42	Perfumes and toilet preparations
		20.42.1	Perfumes and toilet preparations
		20.42.11	Perfumes and toilet waters
		20.42.12	Lip and eye make-up preparations
		20.42.13	Manicure or pedicure preparations
		20.42.14	Powders for cosmetic or toilet use
		20.42.15	Beauty, make-up or skin-care preparations (including sun tan preparations) n.e.c.
		20.42.16	Shampoos, hair lacquers, preparations for permanent waving or straightening
		20.42.17	Lotions and other preparations for use on the hair n.e.c.
		20.42.18	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene (including denture fixative pastes and powders), dental floss
		20.42.19	Shaving preparations; personal deodorants and antiperspirants; bath preparations; other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations n.e.c.
		20.42.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of perfumes and toilet preparations
		20.42.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of perfumes and toilet preparations
<b>20.5</b>			<b>Other chemical products</b>
		20.51	Explosives
		20.51.1	Prepared explosives; safety fuses; percussion or detonating gaps; igniters; electric detonators; fireworks
		20.51.11	Propellant powders and prepared explosives
		20.51.12	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; caps; igniters; electric detonators
		20.51.13	Fireworks
		20.51.14	Signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles, excluding fireworks
		20.51.2	Matches
		20.51.20	Matches
		20.51.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of explosives
		20.51.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of explosives
		20.52	Glues
		20.52.1	Glues
		20.52.10	Glues

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		20.52.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of glues
		20.52.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of glues
		20.53	Essential oils
		20.53.1	Essential oils
		20.53.10	Essential oils
		20.53.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of essential oils
		20.53.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of essential oils
		20.59	Other chemical products n.e.c.
		20.59.1	Photographic plates and film, instant print film; chemical preparations and unmixed products for photographic uses
		20.59.11	Photographic plates and film and instant print film, sensitised, unexposed; photographic paper
		20.59.12	Sensitising emulsions for photographic uses; chemical preparations for photographic uses n.e.c.
		20.59.2	Chemically modified animal or vegetable fats and oils; inedible mixtures of animal or vegetable fats or oils
		20.59.20	Chemically modified animal or vegetable fats and oils; inedible mixtures of animal or vegetable fats or oils
		20.59.3	Writing or drawing ink and other inks
		20.59.30	Writing or drawing ink and other inks
		20.59.4	Lubricating preparations; additives; anti-freezing preparations
		20.59.41	Lubricating preparations
		20.59.42	Anti-knock preparations; additives for mineral oils and similar products
		20.59.43	Hydraulic brake fluids; anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids
		20.59.5	Miscellaneous chemical products
		20.59.51	Peptones, other protein substances and their derivatives, n.e.c.; hide powder
		20.59.52	Modelling pastes; dental wax and other preparations for use in dentistry with a basis of plaster; preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms; composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents n.e.c.
		20.59.53	Chemical elements in disk form and compounds doped for use in electronics
		20.59.54	Activated carbon
		20.59.55	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dye-stuffs and similar products
		20.59.56	Pickling preparations; fluxes; prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers and stabilisers for rubber or plastics; catalytic preparations n.e.c.; mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes n.e.c.
		20.59.57	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products
		20.59.59	Miscellaneous other chemical products n.e.c.
		20.59.6	Gelatines and gelatine derivatives, including milk albumins
		20.59.60	Gelatines and gelatine derivatives, including milk albumins
		20.59.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other chemical products n.e.c.
		20.59.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other chemical products n.e.c.

## 20.6

## Man-made fibres

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		20.60	Man-made fibres
		20.60.1	Synthetic fibres
		20.60.11	Synthetic staple and tow, not carded or combed
		20.60.12	Polyamide and polyester high tenacity filament yarn
		20.60.13	Other synthetic filament yarn, single
		20.60.14	Synthetic monofilament; strip and the like, of synthetic textile materials
		20.60.2	Artificial fibres
		20.60.21	Artificial staple and tow, not carded or combed
		20.60.22	Viscose high tenacity filament yarn
		20.60.23	Other artificial filament yarn, single
		20.60.24	Artificial monofilament; strip and the like of artificial textile materials
		20.60.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of man-made fibres
		20.60.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of man-made fibres

## 21

### BASIC PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS AND PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS

#### 21.1

#### Basic pharmaceutical products

21.10	Basic pharmaceutical products
21.10.1	Salicylic acid, O-acetylsalicylic acid, their salts and esters
21.10.10	Salicylic acid, O-acetylsalicylic acid, their salts and esters
21.10.2	Lysine, glutamic acid and their salts; quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; phosphoaminolipids; amides and their derivatives and salts thereof
21.10.20	Lysine, glutamic acid and their salts; quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; phosphoaminolipids; amides and their derivatives and salts thereof
21.10.3	Lactones n.e.c., heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused pyrazole ring, a pyrimidine ring, a piperazine ring, an unfused triazine ring or a phenothiazine ring system not further fused; hydantoin and its derivatives; sulphonamides
21.10.31	Lactones n.e.c., heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused pyrazole ring, a pyrimidine ring, a piperazine ring, an unfused triazine ring or a phenothiazine ring system not further fused; hydantoin and its derivatives
21.10.32	Sulphonamides
21.10.4	Sugars, chemically pure, n.e.c.; sugar ethers and esters and their salts n.e.c.
21.10.40	Sugars, chemically pure, n.e.c.; sugar ethers and esters and their salts, n.e.c.
21.10.5	Provitamins, vitamins and hormones; glycosides and vegetable alkaloids and their derivatives; antibiotics
21.10.51	Provitamins, vitamins and their derivatives
21.10.52	Hormones, derivatives thereof; other steroids, used primarily as hormones
21.10.53	Glycosides, vegetable alkaloids, their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives
21.10.54	Antibiotics
21.10.6	Glands and other organs; extracts thereof and other human or animal substances n.e.c.
21.10.60	Glands and other organs; extracts thereof and other human or animal

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
			substances n.e.c.
		21.10.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of basic pharmaceutical products
		21.10.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of basic pharmaceutical products
<b>21.2</b>			<b>Pharmaceutical preparations</b>
		21.20	Pharmaceutical preparations
		21.20.1	Medicaments
		21.20.11	Medicaments, containing penicillins or other antibiotics
		21.20.12	Medicaments, containing hormones, but not antibiotics
		21.20.13	Medicaments, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof, but not hormones or antibiotics
		21.20.2	Other pharmaceutical preparations
		21.20.21	Antisera and vaccines
		21.20.22	Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides
		21.20.23	Diagnostic reagents and other pharmaceutical preparations
		21.20.24	Adhesive dressings, catgut and similar materials; first-aid boxes
		21.20.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of pharmaceutical preparations
		21.20.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of pharmaceutical preparations
<b>22</b>			<b>RUBBER AND PLASTICS PRODUCTS</b>
	<b>22.1</b>		<b>Rubber products</b>
		22.11	Rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres
		22.11.1	New rubber tyres and tubes
		22.11.11	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars
		22.11.12	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber, of a kind used on motorcycles or bicycles
		22.11.13	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber, of a kind used on buses, lorries or aircraft
		22.11.14	Agrarian tyres; other new pneumatic tyres, of rubber
		22.11.15	Inner tubes, solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber
		22.11.16	Camel-back strips for retreading rubber tyres
		22.11.2	Retreaded pneumatic tyres, of rubber
		22.11.20	Retreaded pneumatic tyres, of rubber
		22.11.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres
		22.11.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres
		22.19	Other rubber products
		22.19.1	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
		22.19.10	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
		22.19.2	Unvulcanised rubber and articles thereof; vulcanised rubber, other than hard rubber, in thread, cord, plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes
		22.19.20	Unvulcanised rubber and articles thereof; vulcanised rubber, other than

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
			hard rubber, in thread, cord, plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes
		22.19.3	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber
		22.19.30	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber
		22.19.4	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber
		22.19.40	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber
		22.19.5	Rubberised textile fabrics, except tyre cord fabric
		22.19.50	Rubberised textile fabrics, except tyre cord fabric
		22.19.6	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber
		22.19.60	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber
		22.19.7	Articles of vulcanised rubber n.e.c.; hard rubber; articles of hard rubber
		22.19.71	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber
		22.19.72	Floor coverings and mats, of vulcanised rubber other than cellular
		22.19.73	Other articles of vulcanised rubber n.e.c.; hard rubber in all forms and articles thereof; floor coverings and mats, of vulcanised cellular rubber
		22.19.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other rubber products
		22.19.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other rubber products
<b>22.2</b>			<b>Plastics products</b>
		22.21	Plastic plates, sheets, tubes and profiles
		22.21.1	Monofilament > 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, of plastics
		22.21.10	Monofilament > 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, of plastics
		22.21.2	Tubes, pipes and hoses and fittings thereof, of plastics
		22.21.21	Artificial guts, of hardened proteins or of cellulosic materials; tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of plastics
		22.21.29	Other tubes, pipes, hoses and fittings thereof, of plastics
		22.21.3	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, not supported or similarly combined with other materials
		22.21.30	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, not supported or similarly combined with other materials
		22.21.4	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics
		22.21.41	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, cellular
		22.21.42	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular
		22.21.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of plastic plates, sheets, tubes and profiles
		22.21.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of plastic plates, sheets, tubes and profiles
		22.22	Plastic packing goods
		22.22.1	Plastic packing goods
		22.22.11	Sacks and bags (including cones), of polymers of ethylene
		22.22.12	Sacks and bags (including cones), of other plastics than polymers of ethylene
		22.22.13	Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles of plastics
		22.22.14	Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles of plastics

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		22.22.19	Other plastic packing goods
		22.22.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of plastic packing goods
		22.22.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of plastic packing goods
		22.23	Builders ware of plastic
		22.23.1	Builders ware of plastic; linoleum and hard non-plastic surface floor coverings
		22.23.11	Floor, wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, in rolls or in the form of tiles
		22.23.12	Baths, wash-basins, lavatory pans and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics
		22.23.13	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, capacity > 300 l, of plastics
		22.23.14	Doors, windows and frames and thresholds for doors; shutters, blinds and similar articles and parts thereof, of plastics
		22.23.15	Linoleum and hard non-plastic surface floor coverings, i.e. resilient floor coverings, such as vinyl, linoleum etc.
		22.23.19	Builders' ware of plastics n.e.c.
		22.23.2	Prefabricated buildings of plastics
		22.23.20	Prefabricated buildings of plastics
		22.23.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of builders' ware of plastics
		22.23.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of builders' ware of plastics
		22.29	Other plastic products
		22.29.1	Apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), of plastics
		22.29.10	Apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), of plastics
		22.29.2	Other plastic products n.e.c.
		22.29.21	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tapes, strip and other flat shapes of plastics, in rolls of width = 20 cm
		22.29.22	Other self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tapes, strip and other flat shapes of plastics
		22.29.23	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics
		22.29.24	Parts n.e.c. for lamps and lighting fitting, illuminated name-plates and the like, of plastics
		22.29.25	Office or school supplies of plastics
		22.29.26	Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like, of plastics; statuettes and other ornamental articles, of plastics
		22.29.29	Other articles of plastics
		22.29.9	Manufacturing services of other plastic products; sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other plastic products
		22.29.91	Manufacturing services of other plastic products
		22.29.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other plastic products

## 23

## OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS

### 23.1

### Glass and glass products

23.11 Flat glass

23.11.1 Flat glass



Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		23.11.11	Glass cast, rolled, drawn or blown, in sheets, but not otherwise worked
		23.11.12	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, but not otherwise worked
		23.11.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of flat glass
		23.11.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of flat glass
		23.12	Shaped and processed flat glass
		23.12.1	Shaped and processed flat glass
		23.12.11	Glass in sheets, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or mounted
		23.12.12	Safety glass
		23.12.13	Glass mirrors; multiple walled insulating units of glass
		23.12.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of shaped and processed flat glass
		23.12.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of shaped and processed flat glass
		23.13	Hollow glass
		23.13.1	Hollow glass
		23.13.11	Bottles, jars, phials and other containers, of glass, except ampoules; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass
		23.13.12	Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics
		23.13.13	Glassware of a kind used for table or kitchen purposes, for toilet, office, indoor decorations and the like
		23.13.14	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels
		23.13.9	Finishing services of hollow glass; sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of hollow glass
		23.13.91	Finishing services of drinking glasses and other glassware of a kind used for table or kitchen purpose
		23.13.92	Finishing services of glass containers
		23.13.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of hollow glass
		23.14	Glass fibres
		23.14.1	Glass fibres
		23.14.11	Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands, of glass fibre
		23.14.12	Voiles, webs, mats, mattresses, boards and other articles of glass fibres, except woven fabrics
		23.14.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of glass fibres
		23.14.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of glass fibres
		23.19	Other processed glass, including technical glassware
		23.19.1	Other glass, semi-finished
		23.19.11	Glass in the mass, in balls (except microspheres), rods or tubes, unworked
		23.19.12	Paving blocks, bricks, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, plates or similar forms
		23.19.2	Technical and other glass
		23.19.21	Glass envelopes, open, and glass parts thereof, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like
		23.19.22	Glasses for clocks, watches or spectacles, not optically worked; hollow spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses
		23.19.23	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware; ampoules of glass

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		23.19.24	Glass parts for lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, name-plates and the like
		23.19.25	Electrical insulators of glass
		23.19.26	Articles of glass n.e.c.
		23.19.9	Finishing services of other glass, including technical glassware; sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other processed glass, including technical glassware
		23.19.91	Finishing services of other glass, including technical glassware
		23.19.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other processed glass, including technical glassware
	<b>23.2</b>		<b>Refractory products</b>
		23.20	Refractory products
		23.20.1	Refractory products
		23.20.11	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals or earth
		23.20.12	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than of siliceous fossil meals or earths
		23.20.13	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions n.e.c.
		23.20.14	Unfired refractory products and other refractory ceramic goods
		23.20.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of refractory products
		23.20.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of refractory products
	<b>23.3</b>		<b>Clay building materials</b>
		23.31	Ceramic tiles and flags
		23.31.1	Ceramic tiles and flags
		23.31.10	Ceramic tiles and flags
		23.31.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of ceramic tiles and flags
		23.31.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of ceramic tiles and flags
		23.32	Bricks, tiles and construction products, in baked clay
		23.32.1	Bricks, tiles and construction products, in baked clay
		23.32.11	Non-refractory ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like
		23.32.12	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods
		23.32.13	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings
		23.32.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of bricks, tiles and construction products, in baked clay
		23.32.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of bricks, tiles and construction products, in baked clay
	<b>23.4</b>		<b>Other porcelain and ceramic products</b>
		23.41	Ceramic household and ornamental articles
		23.41.1	Ceramic household and ornamental articles
		23.41.11	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		23.41.12	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china
		23.41.13	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles
		23.41.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of ceramic household and ornamental articles
		23.41.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of ceramic household and ornamental articles
		23.42	Ceramic sanitary fixtures
		23.42.1	Ceramic sanitary fixtures
		23.42.10	Ceramic sanitary fixtures
		23.42.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of ceramic sanitary fixtures
		23.42.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of ceramic sanitary fixtures
		23.43	Ceramic insulators and insulating fittings
		23.43.1	Electrical insulators of ceramics; insulating fittings, for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, of ceramics
		23.43.10	Electrical insulators of ceramics; insulating fittings, for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, of ceramics
		23.43.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of ceramic insulators and insulating fittings
		23.43.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of ceramic insulators and insulating fittings
		23.44	Other technical ceramic products
		23.44.1	Other technical ceramic products
		23.44.11	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of porcelain or china
		23.44.12	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, other than of porcelain or china
		23.44.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other technical ceramic products
		23.44.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other technical ceramic products
		23.49	Other ceramic products
		23.49.1	Other ceramic products
		23.49.11	Ceramic articles for use in agriculture and for the conveyance or packing of goods
		23.49.12	Other non-structural ceramic articles n.e.c.
		23.49.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other ceramic products
		23.49.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other ceramic products
<b>23.5</b>			<b>Cement, lime and plaster</b>
		23.51	Cement
		23.51.1	Cement
		23.51.11	Cement clinkers

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		23.51.12	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement and similar hydraulic cements
		23.51.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of cement
		23.51.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of cement
		23.52	Lime and plaster
		23.52.1	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime
		23.52.10	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime
		23.52.2	Plaster
		23.52.20	Plaster
		23.52.3	Calcined or agglomerated dolomite
		23.52.30	Calcined or agglomerated dolomite
		23.52.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of lime and plaster
		23.52.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of lime and plaster
<b>23.6</b>			<b>Articles of concrete, cement and plaster</b>
		23.61	Concrete products for construction purposes
		23.61.1	Concrete products for construction
		23.61.11	Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles, of cement, concrete or artificial stone
		23.61.12	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering, of cement, concrete or artificial stone
		23.61.2	Prefabricated buildings of concrete
		23.61.20	Prefabricated buildings of concrete
		23.61.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of concrete products for construction purposes
		23.61.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of concrete products for construction purposes
		23.62	Plaster products for construction purposes
		23.62.1	Plaster products for construction purposes
		23.62.10	Plaster products for construction purposes
		23.62.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of plaster products for construction purposes
		23.62.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of plaster products for construction purposes
		23.63	Ready-mixed concrete
		23.63.1	Ready-mixed concrete
		23.63.10	Ready-mixed concrete
		23.63.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of ready-mixed concrete
		23.63.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of ready-mixed concrete
		23.64	Mortars
		23.64.1	Mortars
		23.64.10	Mortars

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		23.64.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of mortars
		23.64.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of mortars
		23.65	Fibre cement
		23.65.1	Articles of fibre cement
		23.65.11	Boards, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, straw or wood waste, agglomerated with mineral binders
		23.65.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, cellulose fibre-cement or the like
		23.65.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of articles of fibre cement
		23.65.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of articles of fibre cement
		23.69	Other articles of concrete, plaster and cement
		23.69.1	Other articles of concrete, plaster and cement
		23.69.11	Other articles of plaster or compositions based on plaster n.e.c.
		23.69.19	Articles of cement, concrete or artificial stone n.e.c.
		23.69.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other articles of concrete, plaster and cement
		23.69.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other articles of concrete, plaster and cement
<b>23.7</b>			<b>Cut, shaped and finished stone</b>
		23.70	Cut, shaped and finished stone
		23.70.1	Cut, shaped and finished stone
		23.70.11	Marble, travertine, alabaster, worked, and articles thereof (except setts, curbstones, flagstones, tiles, cubes and similar articles); artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder of marble, travertine and alabaster
		23.70.12	Other worked ornamental or building stone and articles thereof; other artificially coloured granules and powder of natural stone; articles of agglomerated slate
		23.70.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of cut, shaped and finished stone
		23.70.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of cut, shaped and finished stone
<b>23.9</b>			<b>Other non-metallic mineral products</b>
		23.91	Abrasive products
		23.91.1	Abrasive products
		23.91.11	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for working stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics
		23.91.12	Abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile fabric, paper or paperboard
		23.91.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of abrasive products
		23.91.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of abrasive products
		23.99	Other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.
		23.99.1	Other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		23.99.11	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures, or of asbestos; friction material for brakes, clutches and the like, not mounted
		23.99.12	Articles of asphalt or of similar material
		23.99.13	Bituminous mixtures based on natural and artificial stone materials and bitumen, natural asphalt or related substances as a binder
		23.99.14	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of semi-manufactures
		23.99.15	Artificial corundum
		23.99.19	Non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.
		23.99.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.
		23.99.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.

## 24

## BASIC METALS

### 24.1

### Basic iron and steel and ferro-alloys

24.10	Basic iron and steel and ferro-alloys
24.10.1	Primary materials of iron and steel
24.10.11	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms
24.10.12	Ferro-alloys
24.10.13	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99,94%, in lumps, pellets or similar forms
24.10.14	Granules and powders, of pig iron and spiegeleisen, or steel
24.10.2	Crude steel
24.10.21	Non alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms and semi-finished products of non alloy steel
24.10.22	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms and semi-finished products of stainless steel
24.10.23	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms and semi-finished products of other alloy steel
24.10.3	Flat rolled products of steel, not further worked than hot rolled
24.10.31	Flat rolled products of non alloy steel, not further worked than hot rolled, of a width of = 600 mm
24.10.32	Flat rolled products of non alloy steel, not further worked than hot rolled, of a width of < 600 mm
24.10.33	Flat rolled products of stainless steel, not further worked than hot rolled, of a width = 600 mm
24.10.34	Flat rolled products of stainless steel, not further worked than hot rolled, of a width of < 600 mm
24.10.35	Flat rolled products of other alloy steel, not further worked than hot rolled, of a width of = 600 mm
24.10.36	Flat rolled products of other alloy steel, not further worked than hot rolled, of a width of < 600 mm (except products of silicon-electrical steel)
24.10.4	Flat rolled products of steel, not further worked than cold rolled, of a width of = 600 mm
24.10.41	Flat rolled products of non alloy steel, not further worked than cold rolled, of a width of = 600 mm
24.10.42	Flat rolled products of stainless steel, not further worked than cold rolled, of a width of = 600 mm
24.10.43	Flat rolled products of other-alloy steel, not further worked than cold rolled, of a width of = 600 mm
24.10.5	Flat rolled products of steel, clad, plated or coated and flat rolled

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
			products of high speed steel and of silicon-electrical steel
		24.10.51	Flat rolled products of non alloy steel, of a width of = 600 mm, clad, plated or coated
		24.10.52	Flat rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of = 600 mm, clad, plated or coated
		24.10.53	Flat rolled products of silicon-electrical steel, of a width of = 600 mm
		24.10.54	Flat rolled products of silicon-electrical steel, of a width of < 600 mm
		24.10.55	Flat rolled products of high speed steel, of a width of < 600 mm
		24.10.6	Hot processed bars and rods of steel
		24.10.61	Bars and rods, hot rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of non alloy steel
		24.10.62	Other bars and rods of steel, not further worked than forged, hot rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, but including those twisted after rolling
		24.10.63	Bars and rods, hot rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel
		24.10.64	Other bars and rods of stainless steel, not further worked than forged, hot rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, but including those twisted after rolling
		24.10.65	Bars and rods, hot rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel
		24.10.66	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, but including those twisted after rolling
		24.10.67	Hollow drill bars and rods
		24.10.7	Hot processed open sections of steel, sheet piling of steel and railway or tramway track construction material, of steel
		24.10.71	Open sections, not further worked than hot rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of non alloy steel
		24.10.72	Open sections, not further worked than hot rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of stainless steel
		24.10.73	Open sections, not further worked than hot rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of other alloy steel
		24.10.74	Sheet piling, of steel and welded open sections of steel
		24.10.75	Railway or tramway track construction material of steel
		24.10.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of basic iron and steel and of ferro-alloys
		24.10.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of basic iron and steel and of ferro-alloys
<b>24.2</b>			<b>Tubes, pipes, hollow profiles and related fittings, of steel</b>
		24.20	Tubes, pipes, hollow profiles and related fittings, of steel
		24.20.1	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of steel
		24.20.11	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, seamless, of steel
		24.20.12	Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in the drilling for oil or gas, seamless, of steel
		24.20.13	Other tubes and pipes, of circular cross section, of steel
		24.20.14	Tubes and pipes, of non-circular cross-section and hollow profiles, of steel
		24.20.2	Tubes and pipes, welded, of circular cross-section, of an external diameter of > 406,4 mm, of steel
		24.20.21	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, welded, of an external diameter of > 406,4 mm, of steel
		24.20.22	Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas, welded, of an external diameter of > 406,4 mm, of steel
		24.20.23	Other tubes and pipes, of circular cross section, welded, of an external diameter of > 406,4 mm, of steel
		24.20.24	Other tubes and pipes, of circular cross section, such as open seam, riveted or similarly closed, of an external diameter of > 406,4 mm, of steel

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		24.20.3	Tubes and pipes, of an external diameter of = 406,4 mm, welded, of steel
		24.20.31	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, welded, of an external diameter of = 406,4 mm, of steel
		24.20.32	Casing and tubing, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas, welded, of an external diameter of = 406,4 mm, of steel
		24.20.33	Other tubes and pipes, of circular cross section, welded, of an external diameter of = 406,4 mm, of steel
		24.20.34	Tubes and pipes, of non-circular cross-section, welded, of an external diameter of = 406,4 mm, of steel
		24.20.35	Other tubes and pipes, such as open seam, riveted or similarly closed, of an external diameter of = 406,4 mm, of steel
		24.20.4	Tube or pipe fittings of steel, not cast
		24.20.40	Tube or pipe fittings of steel, not cast
		24.20.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of tubes, pipes, hollow profiles and related fittings, of steel
		24.20.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of tubes, pipes, hollow profiles and related fittings, of steel
<b>24.3</b>			<b>Other products of the first processing of steel</b>
		24.31	Cold drawn bars
		24.31.1	Cold drawn bars and solid profiles of non alloy steel
		24.31.10	Cold drawn bars and solid profiles of non alloy steel
		24.31.2	Cold drawn bars and solid profiles of alloy steel, other than stainless steel
		24.31.20	Cold drawn bars and solid profiles of alloy steel, other than stainless steel
		24.31.3	Cold drawn bars and solid profiles of stainless steel
		24.31.30	Cold drawn bars and solid profiles of stainless steel
		24.31.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of cold drawn bars
		24.31.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of cold drawn bars
		24.32	Cold rolled narrow strip
		24.32.1	Flat cold rolled steel products, uncoated, of a width of < 600 mm
		24.32.10	Flat cold rolled steel products, uncoated, of a width of < 600 mm
		24.32.2	Flat cold rolled steel products, clad, plated or coated, of a width of < 600 mm
		24.32.20	Flat cold rolled steel products, clad, plated or coated, of a width of < 600 mm
		24.32.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of cold rolled narrow strip
		24.32.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of cold rolled narrow strip
		24.33	Cold formed or folded products
		24.33.1	Open sections cold formed or folded
		24.33.11	Open sections cold formed or folded of non alloy steel
		24.33.12	Open sections cold formed or folded of stainless steel
		24.33.2	Ribbed sheets of non alloy steel



Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		24.33.20	Ribbed sheets of non alloy steel
		24.33.3	Sandwich panels of coated steel sheet
		24.33.30	Sandwich panels of coated steel sheet
		24.33.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of cold formed or folded products
		24.33.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of cold formed or folded products
		24.34	Cold drawn wire
		24.34.1	Cold drawn wire
		24.34.11	Cold drawn wire of non alloy steel
		24.34.12	Cold drawn wire of stainless steel
		24.34.13	Cold drawn wire of other alloy steel
		24.34.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of cold drawn wire
		24.34.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of cold drawn wire
<b>24.4</b>			<b>Basic precious and other non-ferrous metals</b>
		24.41	Precious metals
		24.41.1	Silver, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form
		24.41.10	Silver, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form
		24.41.2	Gold, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form
		24.41.20	Gold, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form
		24.41.3	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form
		24.41.30	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form
		24.41.4	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured
		24.41.40	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured
		24.41.5	Base metals clad with silver and base metals, silver or gold clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured
		24.41.50	Base metals clad with silver and base metals, silver or gold clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured
		24.41.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of precious metals
		24.41.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of precious metals
		24.42	Aluminium
		24.42.1	Aluminium, unwrought; aluminium oxide
		24.42.11	Aluminium, unwrought
		24.42.12	Aluminium oxide, excluding artificial corundum
		24.42.2	Semi-finished products of aluminium or aluminium alloys
		24.42.21	Aluminium powders and flakes
		24.42.22	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles
		24.42.23	Aluminium wire
		24.42.24	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness > 0,2 mm
		24.42.25	Aluminium foil, of a thickness = 0,2 mm
		24.42.26	Aluminium tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings
		24.42.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of aluminium

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		24.42.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of aluminium
		24.43	Lead, zinc and tin
		24.43.1	Lead, zinc and tin, unwrought
		24.43.11	Lead, unwrought
		24.43.12	Zinc, unwrought
		24.43.13	Tin, unwrought
		24.43.2	Semi-finished products of lead, zinc and tin or their alloys
		24.43.21	Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes
		24.43.22	Zinc dust, powders and flakes
		24.43.23	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire; zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil
		24.43.24	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire
		24.43.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of lead, zinc and tin
		24.43.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of lead, zinc and tin
		24.44	Copper
		24.44.1	Copper, unwrought; copper mattes; cement copper
		24.44.11	Copper mattes; cement copper
		24.44.12	Copper, unrefined; copper anodes for electrolytic refining
		24.44.13	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought; master alloys of copper
		24.44.2	Semi-finished products of copper or copper alloys
		24.44.21	Copper powders and flakes
		24.44.22	Copper bars, rods and profiles
		24.44.23	Copper wire
		24.44.24	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness > 0,15 mm
		24.44.25	Copper foil, of a thickness = 0,15 mm
		24.44.26	Copper tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings
		24.44.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of copper
		24.44.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of copper
		24.45	Other non-ferrous metal
		24.45.1	Nickel, unwrought; intermediate products of nickel metallurgy
		24.45.11	Nickel, unwrought
		24.45.12	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy
		24.45.2	Semi-finished products of nickel or nickel alloys
		24.45.21	Nickel powders and flakes
		24.45.22	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire
		24.45.23	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil
		24.45.24	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings
		24.45.3	Other non-ferrous metals and articles thereof; cermets; ash and residues, containing metals or metallic compounds
		24.45.30	Other non-ferrous metals and articles thereof: cermets; ash and residues, containing metals or metallic compounds
		24.45.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other non-ferrous metal
		24.45.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other non-ferrous metal
		24.46	Processed nuclear fuel

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		24.46.1	Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds
		24.46.10	Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds
		24.46.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of processed nuclear fuel
		24.46.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of processed nuclear fuel
<b>24.5</b>			<b>Casting services of metals</b>
		24.51	Casting services of iron
		24.51.1	Casting services of cast iron
		24.51.11	Casting services of malleable cast iron
		24.51.12	Casting services of spheroidal cast iron
		24.51.13	Casting services of grey cast iron
		24.51.2	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles of cast-iron
		24.51.20	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles of cast-iron
		24.51.3	Tube or pipe fittings, of cast-iron
		24.51.30	Tube or pipe fittings, of cast-iron
		24.51.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of casting of iron
		24.51.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of casting of iron
		24.52	Casting services of steel
		24.52.1	Casting services of steel
		24.52.10	Casting services of steel
		24.52.2	Tubes and pipes of centrifugally cast-steel
		24.52.20	Tubes and pipes of centrifugally cast-steel
		24.52.3	Tube or pipe fittings, of cast-steel
		24.52.30	Tube or pipe fittings, of cast-steel
		24.53	Casting services of light metals
		24.53.1	Casting services of light metals
		24.53.10	Casting services of light metals
		24.54	Casting services of other non-ferrous metals
		24.54.1	Casting services of other non-ferrous metals
		24.54.10	Casting services of other non-ferrous metals
<b>25</b>			<b>FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT</b>
	<b>25.1</b>		<b>Structural metal products</b>
		25.11	Metal structures and parts of structures
		25.11.1	Prefabricated buildings of metal
		25.11.10	Prefabricated buildings of metal

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		25.11.2	Structural metal products and parts thereof
		25.11.21	Bridges and bridge-sections of iron or steel
		25.11.22	Towers and lattice masts of iron or steel
		25.11.23	Other structures and parts of structures, plates, rods, angles, shapes and the like, of iron, steel or aluminium
		25.11.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of metal structures and parts of structures
		25.11.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of metal structures and parts of structures
		25.12	Doors and windows of metal
		25.12.1	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, of metal
		25.12.10	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, of metal
		25.12.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of doors and windows of metal
		25.12.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of doors and windows of metal
<b>25.2</b>			<b>Tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal</b>
		25.21	Central heating radiators and boilers
		25.21.1	Central heating radiators and boilers
		25.21.11	Central heating radiators, not electrically heated, of iron or steel
		25.21.12	Central heating boilers, for producing hot water or low pressure steam
		25.21.13	Parts for central heating boilers
		25.21.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of central heating radiators and boilers
		25.21.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of central heating radiators and boilers
		25.29	Other tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal
		25.29.1	Other tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal
		25.29.11	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers (other than for compressed or liquefied gas), of iron, steel or aluminium, of a capacity > 300 litres, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment)
		25.29.12	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of metal
		25.29.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal
		25.29.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal
<b>25.3</b>			<b>Steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers</b>
		25.30	Steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers
		25.30.1	Steam generators and parts thereof
		25.30.11	Steam or other vapour generating boilers; super-heated water boilers
		25.30.12	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers; condensers for steam or other vapour power units
		25.30.13	Parts of steam generators
		25.30.2	Nuclear reactors and parts thereof
		25.30.21	Nuclear reactors, except isotope separators
		25.30.22	Parts of nuclear reactors, except isotope separators

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		25.30.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of steam generators, except central heating boilers
		25.30.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of steam generators, except central heating boilers
<b>25.4</b>			<b>Weapons and ammunition</b>
		25.40	Weapons and ammunition
		25.40.1	Weapons and ammunition and parts thereof
		25.40.11	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the like
		25.40.12	Revolvers, pistols, non-military firearms and similar devices
		25.40.13	Bombs, missiles and similar munitions of war; cartridges, other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof
		25.40.14	Parts of military weapons and other arms
		25.40.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of weapons and ammunition
		25.40.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of weapons and ammunition
<b>25.5</b>			<b>Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming services of metal; powder metallurgy</b>
		25.50	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming services of metal; powder metallurgy
		25.50.1	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll forming services of metal
		25.50.11	Forging services of metal
		25.50.12	Stamping services of metal
		25.50.13	Other forming services of metal
		25.50.2	Powder metallurgy
		25.50.20	Powder metallurgy
<b>25.6</b>			<b>Treatment and coating services of metals; machining</b>
		25.61	Treatment and coating services of metals
		25.61.1	Coating services of metal
		25.61.11	Metallic coating services of metal
		25.61.12	Non-metallic coating services of metal
		25.61.2	Other treatment services of metal
		25.61.21	Heat treatment services of metal, other than metallic coating
		25.61.22	Other surface treatment services of metal
		25.62	Machining services
		25.62.1	Turning services of metal parts
		25.62.10	Turning services of metal parts
		25.62.2	Other machining services
		25.62.20	Other machining services
<b>25.7</b>			<b>Cutlery, tools and general hardware</b>
		25.71	Cutlery
		25.71.1	Cutlery

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		25.71.11	Knives (except for machines) and scissors and blades thereof
		25.71.12	Razors and razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips
		25.71.13	Other articles of cutlery; manicure or pedicure sets and instruments
		25.71.14	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware
		25.71.15	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof
		25.71.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of cutlery
		25.71.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of cutlery
		25.72	Locks and hinges
		25.72.1	Locks and hinges
		25.72.11	Padlocks, locks used for motor vehicles and for furniture, of base metal
		25.72.12	Other locks, of base metal
		25.72.13	Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks; parts
		25.72.14	Hinges, mountings, fittings and similar articles, suitable for motor vehicles, doors, windows, furniture and the like, of base metal
		25.72.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of locks and hinges
		25.72.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of locks and hinges
		25.73	Tools
		25.73.1	Hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry
		25.73.10	Hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry
		25.73.2	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds
		25.73.20	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds
		25.73.3	Other hand tools
		25.73.30	Other hand tools
		25.73.4	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools
		25.73.40	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools
		25.73.5	Moulds; moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns
		25.73.50	Moulds; moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns
		25.73.6	Other tools
		25.73.60	Other tools
		25.73.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of tools
		25.73.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of tools
25.9			<b>Other fabricated metal products</b>
		25.91	Steel drums and similar containers
		25.91.1	Steel drums and similar containers
		25.91.11	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (excluding gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity = 50 l but < 300 l, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
		25.91.12	Tanks, casks, drums, cans (except those to be closed by soldering or crimping), boxes and similar containers, for any material (excluding gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity < 50 l, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		25.91.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of steel drums and similar containers
		25.91.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of steel drums and similar containers
		25.92	Light metal packaging
		25.92.1	Light metal packaging
		25.92.11	Cans, of iron or steel, to be closed by soldering or crimping, of a capacity < 50 l
		25.92.12	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (excluding gas), of a capacity = 300 l
		25.92.13	Crown corks and stoppers, caps and lids, of base metal
		25.92.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of light metal packaging
		25.92.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of light metal packaging
		25.93	Wire products, chain and springs
		25.93.1	Wire products, chain and springs
		25.93.11	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated
		25.93.12	Barbed wire, of iron or steel; stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper or aluminium, not electrically insulated
		25.93.13	Cloth, grills, netting and fencing, of iron, steel or copper wire; expanded metal, of iron, steel or copper
		25.93.14	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles
		25.93.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes, coated or cored with flux material
		25.93.16	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel; copper springs
		25.93.17	Chain (except articulated link chain) and parts thereof
		25.93.18	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel n.e.c.
		25.93.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of wire products, chain and springs
		25.93.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of wire products, chain and springs
		25.94	Fasteners and screw machine products
		25.94.1	Fasteners and screw machine products
		25.94.11	Threaded fasteners, of iron or steel, n.e.c.
		25.94.12	Non-threaded fasteners, of iron or steel, n.e.c.
		25.94.13	Non-threaded and threaded fasteners, of copper
		25.94.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of fasteners and screw machine products
		25.94.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of fasteners and screw machine products
		25.99	Other fabricated metal products n.e.c.
		25.99.1	Metal articles for bathroom and kitchen
		25.99.11	Sinks, wash-basins, baths and other sanitary ware, and parts thereof, of iron, steel, copper or aluminium
		25.99.12	Table, kitchen or household articles and parts thereof, of iron, steel, copper or aluminium

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		25.99.2	Other articles of base metal
		25.99.21	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal
		25.99.22	Paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture
		25.99.23	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips and similar office articles, and staples in strips, of base metal
		25.99.24	Statuettes and other ornaments and photograph, picture or similar frames and mirrors, of base metal
		25.99.25	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made-up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles of base metal
		25.99.26	Ships' or boats' propellers and blades thereof
		25.99.29	Other articles of base metal n.e.c.
		25.99.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.
		25.99.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.

## 26

## COMPUTER, ELECTRONIC AND OPTICAL PRODUCTS

### 26.1

### Electronic components and boards

26.11	Electronic components
26.11.1	Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes, including cathode ray tubes
26.11.11	Cathode-ray television picture tubes; television camera tubes; other cathode-ray tubes
26.11.12	Magnetrons, klystrons, microwave tubes and other valve tubes
26.11.2	Diodes and transistors
26.11.21	Diodes; transistors; thyristors, diacs and triacs
26.11.22	Semiconductor devices; light-emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals; parts thereof
26.11.3	Electronic integrated circuits
26.11.30	Electronic integrated circuits
26.11.4	Parts of electronic valves and tubes and of other electronic components n.e.c.
26.11.40	Parts of electronic valves and tubes and of other electronic components n.e.c.
26.11.9	Services connected with manufacturing of electronic integrated circuits; sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of electronic components
26.11.91	Services connected with manufacturing of electronic integrated circuits
26.11.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of electronic components
26.12	Loaded electronic boards
26.12.1	Loaded printed circuits
26.12.10	Loaded printed circuits
26.12.2	Sound, video, network and similar cards for automatic data processing machines
26.12.20	Sound, video, network and similar cards for automatic data processing



Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
			machines
		26.12.3	Smart cards
		26.12.30	Smart cards
		26.12.9	Services connected with printing of circuits; sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of loaded electronic boards
		26.12.91	Services connected with printing of circuits
		26.12.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of loaded electronic boards
<b>26.2</b>			<b>Computers and peripheral equipment</b>
		26.20	Computers and peripheral equipment
		26.20.1	Computing machinery and parts and accessories thereof
		26.20.11	Portable automatic data processing machines weighing = 10 kg, such as laptop and notebook computers; personal digital assistants and similar computers
		26.20.12	Point-of-sale terminals, ATMs and similar machines capable of being connected to a data processing machine or network
		26.20.13	Digital automatic data processing machines, comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and an output unit, whether or not combined
		26.20.14	Digital automatic data processing machines presented in the form of systems
		26.20.15	Other digital automatic data processing machines, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of units: storage units, input units, output units
		26.20.16	Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing
		26.20.17	Monitors and projectors, principally used in an automatic data processing system
		26.20.18	Units performing two or more of the following functions: printing, scanning, copying, faxing
		26.20.2	Storage units and other storage devices
		26.20.21	Storage units
		26.20.22	Solid-state non-volatile storage devices
		26.20.3	Other units of automatic data processing machines
		26.20.30	Other units of automatic data processing machines
		26.20.4	Parts and accessories of computing machines
		26.20.40	Parts and accessories of computing machines
		26.20.9	Computers and peripheral equipment manufacturing services; sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of computers and peripheral equipment
		26.20.91	Computers and peripheral equipment manufacturing services
		26.20.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of computers and peripheral equipment
<b>26.3</b>			<b>Communication equipment</b>
		26.30	Communication equipment
		26.30.1	Radio or television transmission apparatus; television cameras
		26.30.11	Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus
		26.30.12	Transmission apparatus not incorporating reception apparatus
		26.30.13	Television cameras

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		26.30.2	Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy; videophones
		26.30.21	Line telephone sets with cordless handsets
		26.30.22	Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks
		26.30.23	Other telephone sets and apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network)
		26.30.3	Parts of electrical telephonic or telegraphic apparatus
		26.30.30	Parts of electrical telephonic or telegraphic apparatus
		26.30.4	Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kind and parts thereof; parts of radio and television transmission apparatus and television cameras
		26.30.40	Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kind and parts thereof; parts of radio and television transmission apparatus and television cameras
		26.30.5	Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus
		26.30.50	Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus
		26.30.6	Parts of burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus
		26.30.60	Parts of burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus
		26.30.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of communication equipment
		26.30.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of communication equipment
<b>26.4</b>			<b>Consumer electronics</b>
		26.40	Consumer electronics
		26.40.1	Radio broadcast receivers
		26.40.11	Radio broadcast receivers (except for cars), capable of operating without an external source of power
		26.40.12	Radio broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power
		26.40.2	Television receivers, whether or not combined with radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproduction apparatus
		26.40.20	Television receivers, whether or not combined with radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproduction apparatus
		26.40.3	Apparatus for sound and video recording and reproducing
		26.40.31	Turntables, record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus
		26.40.32	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus
		26.40.33	Video camera recorders and other video recording or reproducing apparatus
		26.40.34	Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus and not principally used in an automatic data processing system
		26.40.4	Microphones, loudspeakers, reception apparatus for radio-telephony or telegraphy
		26.40.41	Microphones and stands thereof
		26.40.42	Loudspeakers; headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets
		26.40.43	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets
		26.40.44	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy n.e.c.
		26.40.5	Parts of sound and video equipment
		26.40.51	Parts and accessories of sound and video equipment
		26.40.52	Parts of radio receivers and transmitters

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		26.40.6	Video game consoles (used with a television receiver or having a self-contained screen) and other games of skill or chance with an electronic display
		26.40.60	Video game consoles (used with a television receiver or having a self-contained screen) and other games of skill or chance with an electronic display
		26.40.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of consumer electronics
		26.40.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of consumer electronics
<b>26.5</b>			<b>Measuring, testing and navigating equipment; watches and clocks</b>
		26.51	Measuring, testing and navigating equipment
		26.51.1	Navigational, meteorological, geophysical and similar instruments and appliances
		26.51.11	Direction-finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances
		26.51.12	Rangefinders, theodolites and tachymetres (tachometers); other surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances
		26.51.2	Radar apparatus and radio navigational aid apparatus
		26.51.20	Radar apparatus and radio navigational aid apparatus
		26.51.3	Precision balances; instruments for drawing, calculating, measuring length and the like
		26.51.31	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better
		26.51.32	Drafting tables and machines and other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments
		26.51.33	Instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (including micrometers and callipers) n.e.c.
		26.51.4	Instruments for measuring electrical quantities or ionising radiations
		26.51.41	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations
		26.51.42	Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs
		26.51.43	Instruments for measuring electrical quantities without a recording device
		26.51.44	Instruments and apparatus for telecommunications
		26.51.45	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities n.e.c.
		26.51.5	Instrument for checking other physical characteristics
		26.51.51	Hydrometers, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers
		26.51.52	Instruments for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids and gases
		26.51.53	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis n.e.c.
		26.51.6	Other measuring, checking and testing instruments and appliances
		26.51.61	Microscopes (except optical microscopes) and diffraction apparatus
		26.51.62	Machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties of materials
		26.51.63	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters
		26.51.64	Revolution and production counters, taximeters; speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes
		26.51.65	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus, hydraulic or pneumatic
		26.51.66	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines n.e.c.

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		26.51.7	Thermostats, manostats and other automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus
		26.51.70	Thermostats, manostats and other automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus
		26.51.8	Parts and accessories for measuring, testing and navigating equipment
		26.51.81	Parts of radar apparatus and radio navigational aid apparatus
		26.51.82	Parts and accessories for the goods of 26.51.12, 26.51.32, 26.51.33, 26.51.4 and 26.51.5; microtomes; parts n.e.c.
		26.51.83	Parts and accessories of microscopes (other than optical) and of diffraction apparatus
		26.51.84	Parts and accessories for the goods of 26.51.63 and 26.51.64
		26.51.85	Parts and accessories of instruments and apparatus of 26.51.65, 26.51.66 and 26.51.70
		26.51.86	Parts and accessories of instruments and apparatus of 26.51.11 and 26.51.62
		26.51.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of measuring, testing and navigating equipment
		26.51.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of measuring, testing and navigating equipment
		26.52	Watches and clocks
		26.52.1	Watches and clocks, except movements and parts
		26.52.11	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
		26.52.12	Other wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches
		26.52.13	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles
		26.52.14	Clocks with watch movements; alarm clocks and wall clocks; other clocks
		26.52.2	Watch and clock movements and parts
		26.52.21	Watch movements, complete and assembled
		26.52.22	Clock movements, complete and assembled
		26.52.23	Complete watch movements, unassembled or partly assembled; incomplete watch movements, assembled
		26.52.24	Rough watch movements
		26.52.25	Complete, incomplete and rough clock movements, unassembled
		26.52.26	Watch and clock cases and parts thereof
		26.52.27	Other clock and watch parts
		26.52.28	Time-registers, time-recorders, parking meters; time switches with clock or watch movement
		26.52.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of watches and clocks
		26.52.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of watches and clocks
<b>26.6</b>			<b>Irradiation, electromedical and electrotherapeutic equipment</b>
		26.60	Irradiation, electromedical and electrotherapeutic equipment
		26.60.1	Irradiation, electromedical and electrotherapeutic equipment
		26.60.11	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations
		26.60.12	Electro-diagnostic apparatus used in medical science
		26.60.13	Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences
		26.60.14	Pacemakers; hearing aids

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		26.60.9	Medical instrument manufacturing services; sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of irradiation, electromedical and electrotherapeutic equipment
		26.60.91	Medical instrument manufacturing services
		26.60.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of irradiation, electromedical and electrotherapeutic equipment
<b>26.7</b>			<b>Optical instruments and photographic equipment</b>
		26.70	Optical instruments and photographic equipment
		26.70.1	Photographic equipment and parts thereof
		26.70.11	Objective lenses for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers
		26.70.12	Cameras for preparing printing plates or cylinders; cameras for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche and the like
		26.70.13	Digital cameras
		26.70.14	Instant print cameras and other cameras
		26.70.15	Cinematographic cameras
		26.70.16	Cinematographic projectors; slide projectors; other image projectors
		26.70.17	Flashlights; photographic enlargers; apparatus for photographic laboratories; negatoscopes, projection screens
		26.70.18	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers
		26.70.19	Parts and accessories of photographic equipment
		26.70.2	Other optical instruments and parts thereof
		26.70.21	Sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements (except of glass not optically worked), whether or not mounted, other than for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers
		26.70.22	Binoculars, monoculars and other optical telescopes; other astronomical instruments; optical microscopes
		26.70.23	Liquid crystal devices; lasers, except laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments n.e.c.
		26.70.24	Parts and accessories of binoculars, monoculars and other optical telescopes, of other astronomical instruments, and of optical microscopes
		26.70.25	Parts and accessories of liquid crystal devices, lasers (except laser diodes), other optical appliances and instruments n.e.c.
		26.70.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of optical instruments and photographic equipment
		26.70.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of optical instruments and photographic equipment
<b>26.8</b>			<b>Magnetic and optical media</b>
		26.80	Magnetic and optical media
		26.80.1	Magnetic and optical media
		26.80.11	Magnetic media, not recorded, except cards with a magnetic stripe
		26.80.12	Optical media, not recorded
		26.80.13	Other recording media, including matrices and masters for the production of disks
		26.80.14	Cards with a magnetic strip
		26.80.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of magnetic and optical media
		26.80.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of magnetic and optical media

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
------------------	-------	----------------------------	-------

## 27

## ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

### 27.1

### Electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus

27.11	Electric motors, generators and transformers
27.11.1	Motors of an output = 37,5 W; other DC motors; DC generators
27.11.10	Motors of an output = 37,5 W; other DC motors; DC generators
27.11.2	Universal AC/DC motors of an output > 37,5 W; other AC motors; AC generators (alternators)
27.11.21	Universal AC/DC motors of an output > 37,5 W
27.11.22	AC motors, single-phase
27.11.23	AC motors, multi-phase, of an output = 750 W
27.11.24	AC motors, multi-phase, of an output > 750 W but = 75 kW
27.11.25	AC motors, multi-phase, of an output > 75 kW
27.11.26	AC generators (alternators)
27.11.3	Electric generating sets and rotary converters
27.11.31	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines
27.11.32	Generating sets with spark-ignition engines; other generating sets; electric rotary converters
27.11.4	Electrical transformers
27.11.41	Liquid dielectric transformers
27.11.42	Other transformers, having a power handling capacity = 16 kVA
27.11.43	Other transformers, having a power handling capacity > 16 kVA
27.11.5	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes; static converters; other inductors
27.11.50	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes; static converters; other inductors
27.11.6	Parts of electrical motors, generators and transformers
27.11.61	Parts suitable for electrical motors and generators
27.11.62	Parts of transformers, inductors and static converters
27.11.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of electric motors, generators and transformers
27.11.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of electric motors, generators and transformers
27.12	Electricity distribution and control apparatus
27.12.1	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, for a voltage > 1 000 V
27.12.10	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, for a voltage > 1 000 V
27.12.2	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, for a voltage = 1 000 V
27.12.21	Fuses, for a voltage = 1 000 V
27.12.22	Automatic circuit breakers, for a voltage = 1 000 V
27.12.23	Apparatus for protecting electrical circuits n.e.c., for a voltage = 1 000 V
27.12.24	Relays, for a voltage = 1 000 V
27.12.3	Boards
27.12.31	Boards and other bases, equipped with electrical switching or protecting apparatus, for a voltage = 1 000 V
27.12.32	Boards and other bases, equipped with electrical switching or protecting

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
			apparatus, for a voltage > 1 000 V
		27.12.4	Parts of electricity distribution or control apparatus
		27.12.40	Parts of electricity distribution or control apparatus
		27.12.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of electricity distribution and control apparatus
		27.12.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of electricity distribution and control apparatus
<b>27.2</b>			<b>Batteries and accumulators</b>
		27.20	Batteries and accumulators
		27.20.1	Primary cells and primary batteries and parts thereof
		27.20.11	Primary cells and primary batteries
		27.20.12	Parts of primary cells and primary batteries
		27.20.2	Electric accumulators and parts thereof
		27.20.21	Lead-acid accumulators for starting piston engines
		27.20.22	Lead-acid accumulators, excluding for starting piston engines
		27.20.23	Nickel-cadmium, nickel metal hydride, lithium-ion, lithium polymer, nickel-iron and other electric accumulators
		27.20.24	Parts of electric accumulators including separators
		27.20.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of batteries and accumulators
		27.20.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of batteries and accumulators
<b>27.3</b>			<b>Wiring and wiring devices</b>
		27.31	Fibre optic cables
		27.31.1	Fibre optic cables
		27.31.11	Optical fibre cables made up of individually sheathed fibres
		27.31.12	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables (except those made up of individually sheathed fibres)
		27.31.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of fibre optic cables
		27.31.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of fibre optic cables
		27.32	Other electronic and electric wires and cables
		27.32.1	Other electronic and electric wires and cables
		27.32.11	Insulated winding wire
		27.32.12	Coaxial cable and other coaxial electric conductors
		27.32.13	Other electric conductors, for a voltage = 1 000 V
		27.32.14	Other electric conductors, for a voltage > 1 000 V
		27.32.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other electronic and electric wires and cables
		27.32.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other electronic and electric wires and cables
		27.33	Wiring devices
		27.33.1	Wiring devices
		27.33.11	Switches, for a voltage = 1 000 V
		27.33.12	Lamp-holders, for a voltage = 1 000 V
		27.33.13	Plugs, sockets and other apparatus for switching or protecting electrical

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
			circuits n.e.c.
		27.33.14	Electrical insulating fittings of plastics
		27.33.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of wiring devices
		27.33.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of wiring devices
<b>27.4</b>			<b>Electric lighting equipment</b>
		27.40	Electric lighting equipment
		27.40.1	Electric filament or discharge lamps; arc lamps
		27.40.11	Sealed beam lamp units
		27.40.12	Tungsten halogen filament lamps, excluding ultraviolet or infra-red lamps
		27.40.13	Filament lamps of a power = 200 W and for a voltage > 100 V n.e.c.
		27.40.14	Filament lamps n.e.c.
		27.40.15	Discharge lamps; ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc lamps
		27.40.2	Lamps and lighting fittings
		27.40.21	Portable electric lamps worked by dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos
		27.40.22	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps
		27.40.23	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings
		27.40.24	Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like
		27.40.25	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings
		27.40.3	Other lamps and lighting fittings
		27.40.31	Photographic flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like
		27.40.32	Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees
		27.40.33	Searchlights and spotlights
		27.40.39	Other lamps and lighting fittings n.e.c.
		27.40.4	Parts for lamps and lighting equipment
		27.40.41	Parts for filament or discharge lamps
		27.40.42	Parts of lamps and lighting fittings
		27.40.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of electric lighting equipment
		27.40.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of electric lighting equipment
<b>27.5</b>			<b>Domestic appliances</b>
		27.51	Electric domestic appliances
		27.51.1	Refrigerators and freezers; washing machines; electric blankets; fans
		27.51.11	Refrigerators and freezers, of the household type
		27.51.12	Dish washing machines, of the household type
		27.51.13	Cloth washing and drying machines, of the household type
		27.51.14	Electric blankets
		27.51.15	Fans and ventilating or recycling hoods of the domestic type
		27.51.2	Other electrical domestic appliances n.e.c.
		27.51.21	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor
		27.51.22	Shavers, hair-removing appliances and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor
		27.51.23	Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus; electric smoothing irons
		27.51.24	Other electro-thermic appliances
		27.51.25	Electrical instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters
		27.51.26	Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus



Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		27.51.27	Microwave ovens
		27.51.28	Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings; grillers, roasters
		27.51.29	Electric heating resistors
		27.51.3	Parts of electric domestic appliances
		27.51.30	Parts of electric domestic appliances
		27.51.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of electric domestic appliances
		27.51.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of electric domestic appliances
		27.52	Non-electric domestic appliances
		27.52.1	Domestic cooking and heating equipment, non-electric
		27.52.11	Domestic cooking appliances and plate warmers, of iron or steel or of copper, non electric
		27.52.12	Other domestic appliances, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels, for liquid fuel or for solid fuel
		27.52.13	Air heaters or hot air distributors n.e.c., of iron or steel, non-electric
		27.52.14	Water heaters, instantaneous or storage, non-electric
		27.52.2	Parts of stoves, cookers, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances
		27.52.20	Parts of stoves, cookers, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances
		27.52.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of non-electric domestic appliances
		27.52.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of non-electric domestic appliances
<b>27.9</b>			<b>Other electrical equipment</b>
		27.90	Other electrical equipment
		27.90.1	Other electrical equipment and parts thereof
		27.90.11	Electrical machines and apparatus having individual functions
		27.90.12	Electrical insulators; insulating fittings for electrical machines or equipment; electrical conduit tubing
		27.90.13	Carbon electrodes and other articles of graphite or other carbon for electrical purposes
		27.90.2	Indicator panels with liquid crystal devices or light emitting diodes; electric sound or visual signalling apparatus
		27.90.20	Indicator panels with liquid crystal devices or light emitting diodes; electric sound or visual signalling apparatus
		27.90.3	Electrical soldering, brazing and welding tools, surface tempering and hot spraying machines and apparatus
		27.90.31	Electrical machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides
		27.90.32	Parts of electrical machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides
		27.90.33	Parts of other electrical equipment; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus n.e.c.
		27.90.4	Other electrical equipment n.e.c. (including electro-magnets; electro-magnetic couplings and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads; electrical particle accelerators; electrical signal generators)

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		27.90.40	Other electrical equipment n.e.c. (including electro-magnets; electro-magnetic couplings and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads; electrical particle accelerators; electrical signal generators)
		27.90.5	Electrical capacitors
		27.90.51	Fixed capacitors for 50/60 Hz circuits having a reactive power handling capacity = 0,5 kvar
		27.90.52	Other fixed capacitors
		27.90.53	Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors
		27.90.6	Electrical resistors, except heating resistors
		27.90.60	Electrical resistors, except heating resistors
		27.90.7	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields
		27.90.70	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields
		27.90.8	Parts of electrical capacitors, electrical resistors, rheostats and potentiometers
		27.90.81	Parts of electrical capacitors
		27.90.82	Parts of electrical resistors, rheostats and potentiometers
		27.90.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other electrical equipment
		27.90.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other electrical equipment

## 28

## MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT N.E.C.

### 28.1

### General-purpose machinery

28.11	Engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines
28.11.1	Engines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines
28.11.11	Outboard motors for marine propulsion
28.11.12	Marine propulsion spark-ignition engines; other engines
28.11.13	Other compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines
28.11.2	Turbines
28.11.21	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines
28.11.22	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels
28.11.23	Gas turbines, other than turbo-jets and turbo-propellers
28.11.24	Wind turbines
28.11.3	Parts of turbines
28.11.31	Parts of steam and other vapour turbines
28.11.32	Parts of hydraulic turbines, water wheels including regulators
28.11.33	Parts of gas turbines, excluding turbo-jets and turbo-propellers
28.11.4	Parts for engines
28.11.41	Parts for spark-ignition internal combustion engines, excluding parts for aircraft engines
28.11.42	Parts for other engines n.e.c.
28.11.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines
28.11.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		28.12	Fluid power equipment
		28.12.1	Fluid power equipment, except parts
		28.12.11	Linear acting hydraulic and pneumatic motors (cylinders)
		28.12.12	Rotating hydraulic and pneumatic motors
		28.12.13	Hydraulic pumps
		28.12.14	Hydraulic and pneumatic valves
		28.12.15	Hydraulic assemblies
		28.12.16	Hydraulic systems
		28.12.2	Parts of fluid power equipment
		28.12.20	Parts of fluid power equipment
		28.12.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of fluid power equipment
		28.12.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of fluid power equipment
		28.13	Other pumps and compressors
		28.13.1	Pumps for liquids; liquid elevators
		28.13.11	Pumps for fuel, lubricants, cooling-medium and concrete
		28.13.12	Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps for liquids
		28.13.13	Other rotary positive displacement pumps for liquids
		28.13.14	Other centrifugal pumps for liquids; other pumps
		28.13.2	Air or vacuum pumps; air or other gas compressors
		28.13.21	Vacuum pumps
		28.13.22	Hand or foot-operated air pumps
		28.13.23	Compressors for refrigeration equipment
		28.13.24	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing
		28.13.25	Turbo-compressors
		28.13.26	Reciprocating displacement compressors
		28.13.27	Rotary displacement compressors, single-shaft or multi-shaft
		28.13.28	Other compressors
		28.13.3	Parts of pumps and compressors
		28.13.31	Parts of pumps; parts of liquid elevators
		28.13.32	Parts of air or vacuum pumps, of air or gas compressors, of fans, of hoods
		28.13.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other pumps and compressors
		28.13.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other pumps and compressors
		28.14	Other taps and valves
		28.14.1	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like
		28.14.11	Pressure-reducing, control, check and safety valves
		28.14.12	Taps, cocks, valves for sinks, wash basins, bidets, water cisterns bath and similar fixtures; central heating radiator valves
		28.14.13	Process control valves, gate valves, globe valves and other valves
		28.14.2	Parts of taps and valves and similar articles
		28.14.20	Parts of taps and valves and similar articles
		28.14.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other taps and valves

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		28.14.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other taps and valves
		28.15	Bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements
		28.15.1	Ball or roller bearings
		28.15.10	Ball or roller bearings
		28.15.2	Other bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements
		28.15.21	Articulated link chain, of iron or steel
		28.15.22	Transmission shafts (including cam and crank shafts) and cranks
		28.15.23	Bearing housings and plain shaft bearings
		28.15.24	Gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers
		28.15.25	Flywheels and pulleys including pulley blocks
		28.15.26	Clutches and shaft couplings including universal joints
		28.15.3	Parts of bearings, gearings and driving elements
		28.15.31	Balls, needles and rollers; parts of ball or roller bearings
		28.15.32	Parts of articulated link chain of iron or steel
		28.15.39	Parts of bearing and driving elements n.e.c.
		28.15.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements
		28.15.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements
<b>28.2</b>			<b>Other general-purpose machinery</b>
		28.21	Ovens, furnaces and furnace burners
		28.21.1	Ovens and furnace burners and parts thereof
		28.21.11	Furnace burners; mechanical stokers and grates; mechanical ash dischargers and the like
		28.21.12	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric, including incinerators, but excluding bakery ovens
		28.21.13	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens; induction or dielectric heating equipment
		28.21.14	Parts of furnace burners, furnaces and ovens
		28.21.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of ovens, furnaces and furnace burners
		28.21.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of ovens, furnaces and furnace burners
		28.22	Lifting and handling equipment
		28.22.1	Lifting and handling equipment and parts thereof
		28.22.11	Pulley tackle and hoists n.e.c.
		28.22.12	Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for underground use; other winches; capstans
		28.22.13	Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles
		28.22.14	Derricks; cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane
		28.22.15	Fork-lift trucks, other works trucks; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms
		28.22.16	Lifts, skip hoists, escalators and moving walkways
		28.22.17	Pneumatic and other continuous action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials
		28.22.18	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery
		28.22.19	Parts of lifting and handling equipment

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		28.22.2	Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips for cranes, excavators and the like
		28.22.20	Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips for cranes, excavators and the like
		28.22.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of lifting and handling equipment
		28.22.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of lifting and handling equipment
		28.23	Office machinery and equipment (except computers and peripheral equipment)
		28.23.1	Typewriters, word-processing and calculating machines
		28.23.11	Typewriters and word-processing machines
		28.23.12	Electronic calculators and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions
		28.23.13	Accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device
		28.23.2	Office machinery and parts thereof
		28.23.21	Photo-copying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus
		28.23.22	Offset printing machinery, sheet fed, office type
		28.23.23	Other office machines
		28.23.24	Parts and accessories of typewriters and calculating machines
		28.23.25	Parts and accessories of other office machines
		28.23.26	Parts and accessories of photocopying apparatus
		28.23.9	Office and accounting machinery manufacturing services; sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of office machinery and equipment (except computers and peripheral equipment)
		28.23.91	Office and accounting machinery manufacturing services (except computers and peripheral equipment)
		28.23.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of office machinery and equipment (except computers and peripheral equipment)
		28.24	Power-driven hand tools
		28.24.1	Electromechanical tools for working in the hand; other portable hand held power tools
		28.24.11	Electromechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor
		28.24.12	Other portable hand held power tools
		28.24.2	Parts of power-driven hand tools
		28.24.21	Parts of electromechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor
		28.24.22	Parts of other portable hand held power tools
		28.24.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of power-driven hand tools
		28.24.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of power-driven hand tools
		28.25	Non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment
		28.25.1	Heat exchange units; non-domestic air conditioning machines, refrigeration and freezing equipment
		28.25.11	Heat exchange units and machinery for liquefying air or other gases
		28.25.12	Air conditioning machines
		28.25.13	Refrigeration and freezing equipment and heat pumps, except household

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		28.25.14	type equipment Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying gases n.e.c.
		28.25.2	Fans, other than table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans
		28.25.20	Fans, other than table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans
		28.25.3	Parts of refrigeration and freezing equipment and heat pumps
		28.25.30	Parts of refrigeration and freezing equipment and heat pumps
		28.25.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment
		28.25.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment
		28.29	Other general-purpose machinery n.e.c.
		28.29.1	Gas generators, distilling and filtering apparatus
		28.29.11	Producer gas or water gas generators; acetylene gas generators and the like; distilling or rectifying plant
		28.29.12	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquid
		28.29.13	Oil filters, petrol filters and intake air filters for internal combustion engines
		28.29.2	Machinery for cleaning, filling, packing or wrapping bottles or other containers; fire extinguishers, spray guns, steam or sand blasting machines; gaskets
		28.29.21	Machinery for cleaning, filling, packing or wrapping bottles or other containers
		28.29.22	Fire extinguishers, spray guns, steam or sand blasting machines and similar mechanical appliances, except for use in agriculture
		28.29.23	Gaskets of metal sheeting; mechanical seals
		28.29.3	Industrial, household and other weighing and measuring machinery
		28.29.31	Weighing machines for industrial purposes; scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors; constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight
		28.29.32	Personal and household weighing machines and scales
		28.29.39	Other weighing and measuring machinery
		28.29.4	Centrifuges, calendaring and vending machines
		28.29.41	Centrifuges n.e.c.
		28.29.42	Calendaring or other rolling machines, excluding metal or glass
		28.29.43	Automatic goods-vending machines
		28.29.5	Dish washing machines, of the industrial type
		28.29.50	Dish washing machines, of the industrial type
		28.29.6	Machinery n.e.c. for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature
		28.29.60	Machinery n.e.c. for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature
		28.29.7	Non-electrical machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding and parts thereof; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances
		28.29.70	Non-electrical machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding and parts thereof; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances
		28.29.8	Parts of other general-purpose machinery n.e.c.
		28.29.81	Parts of gas or water gas generators
		28.29.82	Parts of centrifuges; parts of filtering or purifying machinery and

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
			apparatus for liquids or gases
		28.29.83	Parts of calendaring or other rolling machines; parts of spraying machinery, weights for weighing machines
		28.29.84	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors n.e.c.
		28.29.85	Parts of dish washing machines and machines for cleaning, filling, packing or wrapping
		28.29.86	Parts of non-electrical machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances
		28.29.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other general-purpose machinery n.e.c.
		28.29.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other general-purpose machinery n.e.c.
<b>28.3</b>			<b>Agricultural and forestry machinery</b>
		28.30	Agricultural and forestry machinery
		28.30.1	Pedestrian-controlled tractors
		28.30.10	Pedestrian-controlled tractors
		28.30.2	Other agricultural tractors
		28.30.21	Tractors, with an engine power = 37 kW
		28.30.22	Tractors, with an engine power > 37 kW but = 59 kW
		28.30.23	Tractors, with an engine power > 59 kW
		28.30.3	Soil machinery
		28.30.31	Ploughs
		28.30.32	Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes
		28.30.33	Seeders, planters and transplanter
		28.30.34	Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors
		28.30.39	Other soil machinery
		28.30.4	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds
		28.30.40	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds
		28.30.5	Harvesting machinery
		28.30.51	Mowers (including cutter bars for tractor mounting) n.e.c.
		28.30.52	Hay-making machinery
		28.30.53	Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers
		28.30.54	Root or tuber harvesting machines
		28.30.59	Harvesting and threshing machinery n.e.c.
		28.30.6	Machinery for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders for agriculture or horticulture
		28.30.60	Machinery for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders for agriculture or horticulture
		28.30.7	Self-loading or unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agriculture
		28.30.70	Self-loading or unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agriculture
		28.30.8	Other agricultural machinery
		28.30.81	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, except seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables
		28.30.82	Milking machines
		28.30.83	Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs
		28.30.84	Poultry incubators and brooders
		28.30.85	Poultry keeping machinery
		28.30.86	Agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry- or bee-keeping machinery n.e.c.

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		28.30.9	Parts of agricultural machinery and equipment; sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of agricultural and forestry machinery
		28.30.91	Parts of harvester and threshers n.e.c.
		28.30.92	Parts of soil machinery
		28.30.93	Parts of other agricultural machinery
		28.30.94	Parts of milking and dairy machines n.e.c.
		28.30.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of agricultural and forestry machinery
<b>28.4</b>			<b>Metal forming machinery and machine tools</b>
		28.41	Metal forming machinery
		28.41.1	Machine tools for working metal, operated by laser and the like; machining centres for working metal and the like
		28.41.11	Machine tools for working metal by removal of material by laser, ultrasonic and the like
		28.41.12	Machining centres, unit construction machines and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal
		28.41.2	Lathes, boring and milling machine tools for working metal
		28.41.21	Lathes for removing metal
		28.41.22	Machine tools for drilling, boring or milling metal; machine tools for threading or tapping metal n.e.c.
		28.41.23	Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding or otherwise finishing metal
		28.41.24	Machine tools for planing, sawing, cutting-off or otherwise cutting metal
		28.41.3	Other machine tools for working metal
		28.41.31	Machines for bending, folding and straightening metal
		28.41.32	Machines for shearing, punching and notching metal
		28.41.33	Forging or die-stamping machines and hammers; hydraulic presses and presses for working metal n.e.c.
		28.41.34	Machine tools n.e.c. for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without removing material
		28.41.4	Parts and accessories for metalworking machine tools
		28.41.40	Parts and accessories for metalworking machine tools
		28.41.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of metal forming machinery
		28.41.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of metal forming machinery
		28.49	Other machine tools
		28.49.1	Machine tools for working stone, wood and similar hard materials
		28.49.11	Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete or similar mineral materials or for cold working glass
		28.49.12	Machine tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials; electroplating machinery
		28.49.2	Tool holders
		28.49.21	Tool holders and self-opening dieheads, for machine tools
		28.49.22	Work holders for machine tools
		28.49.23	Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools
		28.49.24	Parts and accessories of machine tools for working wood, cork, stone, hard rubber and similar hard materials
		28.49.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other machine



Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		28.49.99	tools Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other machine tools
<b>28.9</b>			<b>Other special-purpose machinery</b>
		28.91	Machinery for metallurgy
		28.91.1	Machinery for metallurgy and parts thereof
		28.91.11	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines; metal-rolling mills
		28.91.12	Parts of machines for metallurgy; parts of metal-rolling mills
		28.91.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of machinery for metallurgy
		28.91.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of machinery for metallurgy
		28.92	Machinery for mining, quarrying and construction
		28.92.1	Machinery for mining
		28.92.11	Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for underground use
		28.92.12	Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery; other boring and sinking machinery
		28.92.2	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting or extracting machinery, self-propelled, for earth, minerals or ores (including bulldozers, mechanical shovels and road rollers)
		28.92.21	Self propelled bulldozers and angledozers
		28.92.22	Self-propelled graders and levellers
		28.92.23	Self-propelled scrapers
		28.92.24	Self-propelled tamping machines and road-rollers
		28.92.25	Self-propelled front-end shovel loaders
		28.92.26	Self-propelled mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders, with a 360 degree revolving superstructure, except front-end shovel loaders
		28.92.27	Other self-propelled mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders; other self-propelled machinery for mining
		28.92.28	Bulldozer or angledozer blades
		28.92.29	Dumpers for off-highway use
		28.92.3	Other excavating machinery
		28.92.30	Other excavating machinery
		28.92.4	Machinery for sorting, grinding, mixing and similar treatment of earth, stone, ores and other mineral substances
		28.92.40	Machinery for sorting, grinding, mixing and similar treatment of earth, stone, ores and other mineral substances
		28.92.5	Track-laying tractors
		28.92.50	Track-laying tractors
		28.92.6	Parts of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction
		28.92.61	Parts for boring or sinking or excavating machinery; parts of cranes
		28.92.62	Parts of machinery for sorting, grinding or other treatment of earth, stone and the like
		28.92.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction
		28.92.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		28.93	Machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing
		28.93.1	Machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing, except parts thereof
		28.93.11	Centrifugal cream separators
		28.93.12	Dairy machinery
		28.93.13	Machinery for milling or working of cereals or dried vegetables n.e.c.
		28.93.14	Machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices and similar beverages
		28.93.15	Non-electric bakery ovens; non-domestic equipment for cooking or heating
		28.93.16	Dryers for agricultural products
		28.93.17	Machinery n.e.c. for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, including fats or oils
		28.93.19	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco n.e.c.
		28.93.2	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables
		28.93.20	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables
		28.93.3	Parts of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing
		28.93.31	Parts of machinery for beverage processing
		28.93.32	Parts of machinery for food processing
		28.93.33	Parts of machinery for tobacco processing
		28.93.34	Parts of machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables
		28.93.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing
		28.93.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing
		28.94	Machinery for textile, apparel and leather production
		28.94.1	Machinery for preparing, spinning, weaving and knitting textiles
		28.94.11	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials; machines for preparing textile fibres
		28.94.12	Textile spinning machines; textile doubling, twisting, winding or reeling machines
		28.94.13	Weaving machines
		28.94.14	Knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines and similar machines; machines for tufting
		28.94.15	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines for working textiles; textile printing machinery
		28.94.2	Other machinery for textile and apparel production, including sewing machines
		28.94.21	Machinery for washing, cleaning, wringing, ironing, pressing, dyeing, reeling and the like of textile yarn and fabrics; machinery for finishing of felt
		28.94.22	Laundry-type washing machines; dry-cleaning machines; drying machines, with a capacity > 10 kg
		28.94.23	Centrifugal clothes dryers
		28.94.24	Sewing machines, except book sewing machines and household sewing machines
		28.94.3	Machinery for working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear and other articles
		28.94.30	Machinery for working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear and other articles

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		28.94.4	Sewing machines of the household type
		28.94.40	Sewing machines of the household type
		28.94.5	Parts and accessories of machines for weaving and spinning and for machinery for other production of textiles and apparel and for the working of leather
		28.94.51	Parts and accessories of machines for spinning and weaving
		28.94.52	Parts of machinery for other production of textiles and apparel and for the working of leather
		28.94.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production
		28.94.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production
		28.95	Machinery for paper and paperboard production
		28.95.1	Machinery for paper and paperboard production and parts thereof
		28.95.11	Machinery for paper and paperboard production, except parts thereof
		28.95.12	Parts of machinery for paper and paperboard production
		28.95.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of machinery for paper and paperboard production
		28.95.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of machinery for paper and paperboard production
		28.96	Plastics and rubber machinery
		28.96.1	Machinery n.e.c. for working plastics and rubber or for the manufacture of products from these materials
		28.96.10	Machinery n.e.c. for working plastics and rubber or for the manufacture of products from these materials
		28.96.2	Parts for machinery n.e.c. for working plastics and rubber or for the manufacture of products from these materials
		28.96.20	Parts for machinery n.e.c. for working plastics and rubber or for the manufacture of products from these materials
		28.96.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of plastics and rubber machinery
		28.96.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of plastics and rubber machinery
		28.99	Other special-purpose machinery n.e.c.
		28.99.1	Printing and bookbinding machinery
		28.99.11	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines
		28.99.12	Machinery, apparatus and equipment, for type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates
		28.99.13	Offset printing machinery, excluding those of the office type
		28.99.14	Other printing machinery, excluding those of the office type
		28.99.2	Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays
		28.99.20	Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays
		28.99.3	Special-purpose machinery n.e.c.
		28.99.31	Dryers for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard; non-domestic dryers n.e.c.

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		28.99.32	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements
		28.99.39	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestors or similar gear; tyre balancing equipment; special-purpose machinery n.e.c.
		28.99.4	Parts of printing and book-binding machinery
		28.99.40	Parts of printing and book-binding machinery
		28.99.5	Parts of machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; parts of other special-purpose machinery
		28.99.51	Parts of machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays
		28.99.52	Parts of other special-purpose machinery
		28.99.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other special-purpose machinery n.e.c.
		28.99.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other special-purpose machinery n.e.c.

## 29

## MOTOR VEHICLES, TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS

### 29.1

### Motor vehicles

29.10	Motor vehicles
29.10.1	Internal combustion engines of a kind used for motor vehicles
29.10.11	Spark-ignition reciprocating internal combustion piston engines for vehicles, of a cylinder capacity = 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup>
29.10.12	Spark-ignition reciprocating internal combustion piston engines for vehicles, of a cylinder capacity > 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup>
29.10.13	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines for vehicles
29.10.2	Passenger cars
29.10.21	Vehicles with spark-ignition engine of a cylinder capacity = 1 500 cm <sup>3</sup> , new
29.10.22	Vehicles with spark-ignition engine of a cylinder capacity > 1 500 cm <sup>3</sup> , new
29.10.23	Vehicles with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), new
29.10.24	Other motor vehicles for the transport of persons
29.10.3	Motor vehicles for the transport of 10 or more persons
29.10.30	Motor vehicles for the transport of 10 or more persons
29.10.4	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods
29.10.41	Goods vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), new
29.10.42	Goods vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine; other goods vehicles, new
29.10.43	Road tractors for semi-trailers
29.10.44	Chassis fitted with engines, for motor vehicles
29.10.5	Special-purpose motor vehicles
29.10.51	Crane lorries
29.10.52	Vehicles for travelling on snow, golf cars and the like, with engines
29.10.59	Special-purpose motor vehicles n.e.c.
29.10.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of motor vehicles
29.10.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of motor vehicles

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
	<b>29.2</b>		<b>Bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; trailers and semi-trailers</b>
		29.20	Bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; trailers and semi-trailers
		29.20.1	Bodies for motor vehicles
		29.20.10	Bodies for motor vehicles
		29.20.2	Trailers and semi-trailers; containers
		29.20.21	Containers specially designed for carriage by one or more modes of transport
		29.20.22	Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping
		29.20.23	Other trailers and semi-trailers
		29.20.3	Parts of trailers, semi-trailers and other vehicles, not mechanically propelled
		29.20.30	Parts of trailers, semi-trailers and other vehicles, not mechanically propelled
		29.20.4	Reconditioning, assembly, fitting out and bodywork services of motor vehicles
		29.20.40	Reconditioning, assembly, fitting out and bodywork services of motor vehicles
		29.20.5	Fitting out services of caravans and mobile homes
		29.20.50	Fitting out services of caravans and mobile homes
		29.20.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
		29.20.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
	<b>29.3</b>		<b>Parts and accessories for motor vehicles</b>
		29.31	Electrical and electronic equipment for motor vehicles
		29.31.1	Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships
		29.31.10	Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships
		29.31.2	Other electrical equipment for motor vehicles and parts thereof
		29.31.21	Sparking plugs; ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels; distributors; ignition coils
		29.31.22	Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators; other generators and other equipment
		29.31.23	Electrical signalling equipment, windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters for motor vehicles and motorcycles
		29.31.3	Parts of other electrical equipment for motor vehicles and motorcycles
		29.31.30	Parts of other electrical equipment for motor vehicles and motorcycles
		29.31.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of electrical and electronic equipment for motor vehicles
		29.31.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of electrical and electronic equipment for motor vehicles
		29.32	Other parts and accessories for motor vehicles
		29.32.1	Seats for motor vehicles
		29.32.10	Seats for motor vehicles

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		29.32.2	Safety seat belts, airbags and parts and accessories of bodies
		29.32.20	Safety seat belts, airbags and parts and accessories of bodies
		29.32.3	Parts and accessories n.e.c., for motor vehicles
		29.32.30	Parts and accessories n.e.c., for motor vehicles
		29.32.9	Assembly services of parts and accessories for motor vehicles, n.e.c.; assembly services of complete construction kits for motor vehicles within the manufacturing process; sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other parts and accessories for motor vehicles
		29.32.91	Subcontracted assembly services for complete sets for motor vehicles
		29.32.92	Assembly services of parts and accessories for motor vehicles, n.e.c.
		29.32.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other parts and accessories for motor vehicles

## 30

## OTHER TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

### 30.1

### Ships and boats

30.11	Ships and floating structures
30.11.1	Naval ships
30.11.10	Naval ships
30.11.2	Ships and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods
30.11.21	Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds
30.11.22	Tankers for the transport of crude oil, oil products, chemicals, liquefied gas
30.11.23	Refrigerated vessels, except tankers
30.11.24	Dry cargo ships
30.11.3	Fishing vessels and other special vessels
30.11.31	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products
30.11.32	Tugs and pusher craft
30.11.33	Dredgers; light-vessels, floating cranes; other vessels
30.11.4	Offshore vessels and infrastructure
30.11.40	Offshore vessels and infrastructure
30.11.5	Other floating structures (including rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)
30.11.50	Other floating structures (including rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)
30.11.9	Conversion, reconstruction and fitting out services of ships, floating platforms and structures; sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of ships and floating structures
30.11.91	Conversion and reconstruction of ships, floating platforms and structures
30.11.92	Fitting out services of ships and floating platforms and structures
30.11.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of ships and floating structures
30.12	Pleasure and sporting boats
30.12.1	Pleasure and sporting boats
30.12.11	Sailboats (except inflatable) for pleasure or sports, with or without auxiliary motor
30.12.12	Inflatable vessels for pleasure or sports

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		30.12.19	Other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes
		30.12.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of pleasure and sporting boats
		30.12.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of pleasure and sporting boats
	<b>30.2</b>		<b>Railway locomotives and rolling stock</b>
		30.20	Railway locomotives and rolling stock
		30.20.1	Rail locomotives and locomotive tenders
		30.20.11	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity
		30.20.12	Diesel-electric locomotives
		30.20.13	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders
		30.20.2	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, except maintenance or service vehicles
		30.20.20	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, except maintenance or service vehicles
		30.20.3	Other rolling-stock
		30.20.31	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles
		30.20.32	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans and other specialised vans
		30.20.33	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled
		30.20.4	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock; fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical traffic control equipment
		30.20.40	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock; fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical traffic control equipment
		30.20.9	Reconditioning and fitting out services ("completing") of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock; sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of railway locomotives and rolling stock
		30.20.91	Reconditioning and fitting out services ("completing") of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock
		30.20.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of railway locomotives and rolling stock
	<b>30.3</b>		<b>Air and spacecraft and related machinery</b>
		30.30	Air and spacecraft and related machinery
		30.30.1	Motors and engines for aircraft or spacecraft; ground flying trainers, and parts thereof
		30.30.11	Aircraft spark-ignition engines
		30.30.12	Turbo-jets and turbo-propellers
		30.30.13	Reaction engines, excluding turbo-jets
		30.30.14	Ground flying trainers and parts thereof
		30.30.15	Parts for aircraft spark-ignition engines
		30.30.16	Parts of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers
		30.30.2	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft
		30.30.20	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft
		30.30.3	Helicopters and aeroplanes
		30.30.31	Helicopters
		30.30.32	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight = 2 000 kg
		30.30.33	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight > 2 000 kg but = 15

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		30.30.34	000 kg Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight > 15 000 kg
		30.30.4	Spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles
		30.30.40	Spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles
		30.30.5	Other parts of aircraft and spacecraft
		30.30.50	Other parts of aircraft and spacecraft
		30.30.6	Overhaul and conversion services of aircraft and aircraft engines
		30.30.60	Overhaul and conversion services of aircraft and aircraft engines
		30.30.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of air and spacecraft and related machinery
		30.30.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of air and spacecraft and related machinery
	<b>30.4</b>		<b>Military fighting vehicles</b>
		30.40	Military fighting vehicles
		30.40.1	Motorised tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles and parts thereof
		30.40.10	Motorised tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles and parts thereof
		30.40.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of military fighting vehicles
		30.40.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of military fighting vehicles
	<b>30.9</b>		<b>Transport equipment n.e.c.</b>
		30.91	Motorcycles
		30.91.1	Motorcycles and side-cars
		30.91.11	Motorcycles and cycles with an auxiliary motor with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine = 50 cm <sup>3</sup>
		30.91.12	Motorcycles with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine > 50 cm <sup>3</sup>
		30.91.13	Motorcycles n.e.c.; side-cars
		30.91.2	Parts and accessories of motorcycles and side-cars
		30.91.20	Parts and accessories of motorcycles and side-cars
		30.91.3	Internal combustion engines of a kind used for motorcycles
		30.91.31	Spark-ignition reciprocating internal combustion piston engines for motorcycles, of a cylinder capacity = 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup>
		30.91.32	Spark-ignition reciprocating internal combustion piston engines for motorcycles, of a cylinder capacity > 1 000 cm <sup>3</sup>
		30.91.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of motorcycles
		30.91.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of motorcycles
		30.92	Bicycles and invalid carriages
		30.92.1	Bicycles and other cycles, not motorised
		30.92.10	Bicycles and other cycles, not motorised
		30.92.2	Invalid carriages, excluding parts and accessories
		30.92.20	Invalid carriages, excluding parts and accessories
		30.92.3	Parts and accessories of bicycles and other cycles, not motorised, and of invalid carriages



Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		30.92.30	Parts and accessories of bicycles and other cycles, not motorised, and of invalid carriages
		30.92.4	Baby carriages and parts thereof
		30.92.40	Baby carriages and parts thereof
		30.92.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of bicycles and invalid carriages
		30.92.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of bicycles and invalid carriages
		30.99	Other transport equipment n.e.c.
		30.99.1	Other transport equipment n.e.c.
		30.99.10	Other transport equipment n.e.c.
		30.99.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other transport equipment n.e.c.
		30.99.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other transport equipment n.e.c.

31

## FURNITURE

### 31.0

#### Furniture

31.00	Seats and parts thereof; parts of furniture
31.00.1	Seats and parts thereof
31.00.11	Seats, primarily with metal frames
31.00.12	Seats, primarily with wooden frames
31.00.13	Other seats
31.00.14	Parts of seats
31.00.2	Parts of furniture (except seats)
31.00.20	Parts of furniture (except seats)
31.00.9	Upholstering services of chairs and seats; sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of seats, parts thereof and parts of furniture
31.00.91	Upholstering services of chairs and seats
31.00.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of seats, parts thereof and parts of furniture
31.01	Office and shop furniture
31.01.1	Office and shop furniture
31.01.11	Metal furniture of a kind used in offices
31.01.12	Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices
31.01.13	Wooden furniture for shops
31.01.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of office and shop furniture
31.01.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of office and shop furniture
31.02	Kitchen furniture
31.02.1	Kitchen furniture
31.02.10	Kitchen furniture
31.02.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of kitchen furniture
31.02.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of kitchen furniture

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		31.03	Mattresses
		31.03.1	Mattresses
		31.03.11	Mattress supports
		31.03.12	Mattresses, excluding mattress supports
		31.03.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of mattresses
		31.03.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of mattresses
		31.09	Other furniture
		31.09.1	Other furniture
		31.09.11	Metal furniture n.e.c.
		31.09.12	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom, in the dining room and in the living room
		31.09.13	Wooden furniture n.e.c.
		31.09.14	Furniture of plastics or other materials (e.g., cane, osier or bamboo)
		31.09.9	Finishing services of new furniture; sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other furniture
		31.09.91	Finishing services of new furniture (except upholstering of chairs and seats)
		31.09.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other furniture
32			<b>OTHER MANUFACTURED GOODS</b>
	32.1		<b>Jewellery, bijouterie and related articles</b>
		32.11	Coins
		32.11.1	Coins
		32.11.10	Coins
		32.11.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of coins
		32.11.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of coins
		32.12	Jewellery and related articles
		32.12.1	Jewellery and related articles
		32.12.11	Cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, including synthetic or reconstructed, worked but not set
		32.12.12	Industrial diamonds, worked; dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones
		32.12.13	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof; articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof
		32.12.14	Other articles of precious metal; articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi precious stones
		32.12.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of jewellery and related articles
		32.12.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of jewellery and related articles
		32.13	Imitation jewellery and related articles
		32.13.1	Imitation jewellery and related articles
		32.13.10	Imitation jewellery and related articles
		32.13.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of imitation jewellery and related articles

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		32.13.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of imitation jewellery and related articles
	<b>32.2</b>		<b>Musical instruments</b>
		32.20	Musical instruments
		32.20.1	Pianos, organs and other string and wind musical instruments, keyboards; metronomes, tuning forks; mechanisms for musical boxes
		32.20.11	Pianos and other keyboard stringed musical instruments
		32.20.12	Other string musical instruments
		32.20.13	Keyboard pipe organs, harmoniums and similar instruments; accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs; wind instruments
		32.20.14	Musical or keyboard instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically
		32.20.15	Other musical instruments
		32.20.16	Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes; mechanisms for musical boxes; musical instrument strings
		32.20.2	Parts and accessories of musical instruments
		32.20.20	Parts and accessories of musical instruments
		32.20.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of musical instruments
		32.20.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of musical instruments
	<b>32.3</b>		<b>Sports goods</b>
		32.30	Sports goods
		32.30.1	Sports goods
		32.30.11	Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment, except footwear; ice skates and roller skates; parts thereof
		32.30.12	Snow-ski footwear
		32.30.13	Water-skis, surfboards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment
		32.30.14	Gymnasium, fitness centre or athletics articles and equipment
		32.30.15	Other articles and equipment for sports or outdoor games; swimming pools and paddling pools
		32.30.16	Fishing rods, other line fishing tackle; articles for hunting or fishing n.e.c.
		32.30.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of sports goods
		32.30.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of sports goods
	<b>32.4</b>		<b>Games and toys</b>
		32.40	Games and toys
		32.40.1	Dolls representing only human beings; toys representing animals or non-human creatures; parts thereof
		32.40.11	Dolls representing only human beings
		32.40.12	Toys representing animals or non-human creatures
		32.40.13	Parts and accessories of dolls representing human beings
		32.40.2	Toy trains and their accessories; other reduced-size models or construction sets and constructional toys
		32.40.20	Toy trains and their accessories; other reduced-size models or construction sets and constructional toys
		32.40.3	Other toys, including toy musical instruments
		32.40.31	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children; dolls' carriages

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		32.40.32	Puzzles
		32.40.39	Games and toys n.e.c.
		32.40.4	Other games
		32.40.41	Playing cards
		32.40.42	Articles for billiards, articles for funfair, table or parlour games; other games, coin- or disc-operated
		32.40.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of games and toys
		32.40.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of games and toys
<b>32.5</b>			<b>Medical and dental instruments and supplies</b>
		32.50	Medical and dental instruments and supplies
		32.50.1	Medical, surgical and dental instruments and appliances
		32.50.11	Instruments and appliances used in dental treatment
		32.50.12	Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers
		32.50.13	Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like; ophthalmic and other instruments and appliances n.e.c.
		32.50.2	Therapeutic instruments and appliances; accessories, prostheses and orthopaedic appliances
		32.50.21	Therapeutic instruments and appliances; breathing appliances
		32.50.22	Artificial joints; orthopaedic appliances; artificial teeth; dental fittings; artificial parts of the body n.e.c.
		32.50.23	Parts and accessories of prostheses and orthopaedic appliances
		32.50.3	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture; barbers' chairs and similar chairs and parts thereof
		32.50.30	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture; barbers' chairs and similar chairs and parts thereof
		32.50.4	Spectacles, lenses and parts thereof
		32.50.41	Contact lenses; spectacle lenses of any material
		32.50.42	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other
		32.50.43	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like
		32.50.44	Parts of frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like
		32.50.5	Other articles for medical or surgical purposes
		32.50.50	Other articles for medical or surgical purposes
		32.50.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances
		32.50.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances
<b>32.9</b>			<b>Manufactured goods n.e.c.</b>
		32.91	Brooms and brushes
		32.91.1	Brooms and brushes
		32.91.11	Brooms and brushes for household cleaning
		32.91.12	Tooth brushes, hair brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person; artists' brushes, writing brushes and brushes for cosmetics
		32.91.19	Other brushes n.e.c.
		32.91.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of brooms and brushes
		32.91.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of brooms and brushes

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		32.99	Other manufactured goods n.e.c.
		32.99.1	Safety headgear; pens and pencils, boards, date, sealing or numbering stamps; typewriter ribbons, ink-pads
		32.99.11	Safety headgear and other safety products
		32.99.12	Ball point pens; felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; propelling or sliding pencils
		32.99.13	Indian ink drawing pens; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens
		32.99.14	Sets of writing implements, pen- and pencil-holders and similar holders; parts thereof
		32.99.15	Pencils, crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks
		32.99.16	Slates and boards; date, sealing or numbering stamps and the like; typewriter or similar ribbons; ink-pads
		32.99.2	Umbrellas; walking-sticks; buttons; button-moulds; fasteners; parts thereof
		32.99.21	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas; walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips and the like
		32.99.22	Parts, trimmings and accessories of umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips and the like
		32.99.23	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs and parts thereof; buttons; slide fasteners
		32.99.24	Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks; parts of slide fasteners
		32.99.3	Products of human or animal hair; similar products of textile materials
		32.99.30	Products of human or animal hair; similar products of textile materials
		32.99.4	Lighters, pipes and parts thereof; articles of combustible material; liquid or liquefied gas fuels
		32.99.41	Cigarette lighters and other lighters; smoking pipes and cigar or cigarette holders and parts thereof
		32.99.42	Parts of lighters; pyrophoric alloys; articles of combustible materials
		32.99.43	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels for lighters, in containers of a capacity = 300 cm <sup>3</sup>
		32.99.5	Other articles n.e.c.
		32.99.51	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes
		32.99.52	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins; curling pins; scent sprays and mounts and heads therefore
		32.99.53	Instruments, apparatus and models designed for demonstrational purposes
		32.99.54	Candles, tapers and the like
		32.99.55	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof
		32.99.59	Other miscellaneous articles n.e.c.
		32.99.6	Taxidermy services
		32.99.60	Taxidermy services
		32.99.9	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other manufactured goods n.e.c.
		32.99.99	Sub-contracted operations as part of manufacturing of other manufactured goods n.e.c.

## 33

## REPAIR AND INSTALLATION SERVICES OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

### 33.1

### Repair services of fabricated metal products, machinery and

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
------------------	-------	----------------------------	-------

## equipment

33.11		Repair services of fabricated metal products
33.11.1		Repair and maintenance services of fabricated metal products
33.11.11		Repair and maintenance services of structural metal products
33.11.12		Repair and maintenance services of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal
33.11.13		Repair and maintenance services of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers
33.11.14		Repair and maintenance services of weapons and ammunition
33.11.19		Repair and maintenance services of other fabricated metal products
33.12		Repair services of machinery
33.12.1		Repair and maintenance services of general-purpose machinery
33.12.11		Repair and maintenance services of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines
33.12.12		Repair and maintenance services of fluid power equipment, other pumps, compressors, taps and valves
33.12.13		Repair and maintenance services of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements
33.12.14		Repair and maintenance services of ovens, furnaces and furnace burners
33.12.15		Repair and maintenance services of lifting and handling equipment
33.12.16		Repair and maintenance services of office machinery and equipment (except computers and peripheral equipment)
33.12.17		Repair and maintenance services of power-driven hand tools
33.12.18		Repair and maintenance services of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment
33.12.19		Repair and maintenance services of other general-purpose machinery n.e.c.
33.12.2		Repair and maintenance services of special-purpose machinery
33.12.21		Repair and maintenance services of agricultural and forestry machinery
33.12.22		Repair and maintenance services of metal forming machinery and machine tools
33.12.23		Repair and maintenance services of machinery for metallurgy
33.12.24		Repair and maintenance services of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction
33.12.25		Repair and maintenance services of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing
33.12.26		Repair and maintenance services of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production
33.12.27		Repair and maintenance services of machinery for paper and paperboard production
33.12.28		Repair and maintenance services of machinery for plastics and rubber
33.12.29		Repair and maintenance services of other special-purpose machinery
33.13		Repair services of electronic and optical equipment
33.13.1		Repair and maintenance services of electronic and optical equipment
33.13.11		Repair and maintenance services of instruments and appliances for measuring, testing and navigation
33.13.12		Repair and maintenance services of irradiation, electromedical and electrotherapeutic equipment
33.13.13		Repair and maintenance services of professional optical instruments and photographic equipment
33.13.19		Repair and maintenance services of other professional electronic equipment

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		33.14	Repair services of electrical equipment
		33.14.1	Repair and maintenance services of electrical equipment
		33.14.11	Repair and maintenance of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus
		33.14.19	Repair and maintenance services of other professional electrical equipment
		33.15	Repair and maintenance services of ships and boats
		33.15.1	Repair and maintenance services of ships and boats
		33.15.10	Repair and maintenance services of ships and boats
		33.16	Repair and maintenance services of aircraft and spacecraft
		33.16.1	Repair and maintenance services of aircraft and spacecraft
		33.16.10	Repair and maintenance services of aircraft and spacecraft
		33.17	Repair and maintenance services of other transport equipment
		33.17.1	Repair and maintenance services of other transport equipment
		33.17.11	Repair and maintenance services of railway locomotives and rolling-stock
		33.17.19	Repair and maintenance services of other transport equipment n.e.c.
		33.19	Repair services of other equipment
		33.19.1	Repair services of other equipment
		33.19.10	Repair services of other equipment
<b>33.2</b>			<b>Installation services of industrial machinery and equipment</b>
		33.20	Installation services of industrial machinery and equipment
		33.20.1	Installation services of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment
		33.20.11	Installation services of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers, including installation services for metal pipe systems in industrial plants
		33.20.12	Installation services of other fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment
		33.20.2	Installation services of general-purpose machinery
		33.20.21	Installation services of office and accounting machinery
		33.20.29	Installation services of other general-purpose machinery n.e.c.
		33.20.3	Installation services of special-purpose machinery
		33.20.31	Installation services of industrial machinery and equipment for agriculture
		33.20.32	Installation services of metal forming machinery
		33.20.33	Installation services of industrial machinery and equipment for metallurgy
		33.20.34	Installation services of industrial machinery and equipment for mining
		33.20.35	Installation services of industrial machinery and equipment for food, beverages and tobacco processing
		33.20.36	Installation services of industrial machinery and equipment for textiles, apparel and leather production
		33.20.37	Installation services of industrial machinery and equipment for paper and paperboard production
		33.20.38	Installation services of industrial machinery and equipment for plastic and rubber production
		33.20.39	Installation services of other special-purpose machinery

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		33.20.4	Installation services of electronic and optical equipment
		33.20.41	Installation services of professional medical machinery and precision and optical instruments
		33.20.42	Installation services of professional electronic equipment
		33.20.5	Installation services of electrical equipment
		33.20.50	Installation services of electrical equipment
		33.20.6	Installation services of industrial process control equipment
		33.20.60	Installation services of industrial process control equipment
		33.20.7	Installation services of other goods n.e.c.
		33.20.70	Installation services of other goods n.e.c.
<b>D</b>			<b>ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND AIR CONDITIONING</b>
<b>35</b>			<b>ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND AIR CONDITIONING</b>
	<b>35.1</b>		<b>Electricity, transmission and distribution services</b>
		35.11	Electricity
		35.11.1	Electricity
		35.11.10	Electricity
		35.12	Transmission services of electricity
		35.12.1	Transmission services of electricity
		35.12.10	Transmission services of electricity
		35.13	Distribution services of electricity
		35.13.1	Distribution services of electricity
		35.13.10	Distribution services of electricity
		35.14	Trade services of electricity
		35.14.1	Trade services of electricity
		35.14.10	Trade services of electricity
	<b>35.2</b>		<b>Manufactured gas; distribution services of gaseous fuels through mains</b>
		35.21	Manufactured gas
		35.21.1	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases
		35.21.10	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases
		35.22	Distribution services of gaseous fuels through mains
		35.22.1	Distribution services of gaseous fuels through mains
		35.22.10	Distribution services of gaseous fuels through mains
		35.23	Trade services of gas through mains
		35.23.1	Trade services of gas through mains



Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		35.23.10	Trade services of gas through mains
	<b>35.3</b>		<b>Steam and air conditioning supply services</b>
		35.30	Steam and air conditioning supply services
		35.30.1	Steam and hot water; steam and hot water supply services
		35.30.11	Steam and hot water
		35.30.12	Steam and hot water supply services through mains
		35.30.2	Ice; cooled air and chilled water supply services
		35.30.21	Ice, including ice for cooling (i.e. non-food) purposes
		35.30.22	Cooled air and chilled water supply services
<b>E</b>			<b>WATER SUPPLY; SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES</b>
<b>36</b>			<b>NATURAL WATER; WATER TREATMENT AND SUPPLY SERVICES</b>
	<b>36.0</b>		<b>Natural water; water treatment and supply services</b>
		36.00	Natural water; water treatment and supply services
		36.00.1	Natural water
		36.00.11	Drinking water
		36.00.12	Non-drinking water
		36.00.2	Treatment and distribution services of water through mains
		36.00.20	Treatment and distribution services of water through mains
		36.00.3	Trade services of water through mains
		36.00.30	Trade services of water through mains
<b>37</b>			<b>SEWERAGE SERVICES; SEWAGE SLUDGE</b>
	<b>37.0</b>		<b>Sewerage services; sewage sludge</b>
		37.00	Sewerage services; sewage sludge
		37.00.1	Sewerage services
		37.00.11	Sewage removal and treatment services
		37.00.12	Treatment services of cesspools and septic tanks
		37.00.2	Sewage sludge
		37.00.20	Sewage sludge
<b>38</b>			<b>WASTE COLLECTION, TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL SERVICES; MATERIALS RECOVERY SERVICES</b>
	<b>38.1</b>		<b>Waste; waste collection services</b>
		38.11	Non-hazardous waste; collection services of non-hazardous waste
		38.11.1	Collection services of non-hazardous recyclable waste
		38.11.11	Collection services of non-hazardous recyclable waste, municipal
		38.11.19	Collection services of non-hazardous recyclable waste, other
		38.11.2	Collection services of non-hazardous non-recyclable waste

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		38.11.21	Collection services of non-hazardous non-recyclable waste, municipal
		38.11.29	Collection services of non-hazardous non-recyclable waste, other
		38.11.3	Non-recyclable non-hazardous waste, collected
		38.11.31	Non-recyclable non-hazardous municipal waste
		38.11.39	Other non-recyclable non-hazardous waste
		38.11.4	Wrecks, for dismantling
		38.11.41	Vessels and other floating structures, for breaking up
		38.11.49	Wrecks, other than vessels and floating structures, for dismantling
		38.11.5	Other recyclable non-hazardous waste, collected
		38.11.51	Glass waste
		38.11.52	Paper and paperboard waste
		38.11.53	Used pneumatic tyres of rubber
		38.11.54	Other rubber waste
		38.11.55	Plastic waste
		38.11.56	Textile waste
		38.11.57	Leather waste
		38.11.58	Non-hazardous metal waste
		38.11.59	Other non-hazardous recyclable waste, n.e.c.
		38.11.6	Services of transfer facilities for non-hazardous waste
		38.11.61	Services of transfer facilities for non-hazardous recyclable waste
		38.11.69	Services of transfer facilities for other non-hazardous waste
		38.12	Hazardous waste; collection services of hazardous waste
		38.12.1	Collection services of hazardous waste
		38.12.11	Collection services of hazardous medical and other biohazardous waste
		38.12.12	Collection services of other hazardous industrial waste
		38.12.13	Collection services of hazardous municipal waste
		38.12.2	Hazardous waste, collected
		38.12.21	Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors
		38.12.22	Pharmaceutical waste
		38.12.23	Other medical hazardous waste
		38.12.24	Hazardous chemical waste
		38.12.25	Waste oils
		38.12.26	Hazardous metal waste
		38.12.27	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators
		38.12.29	Other hazardous waste
		38.12.3	Services of transfer facilities for hazardous waste
		38.12.30	Services of transfer facilities for hazardous waste
	<b>38.2</b>		<b>Waste treatment and disposal services</b>
		38.21	Treatment and disposal services of non-hazardous waste
		38.21.1	Non-hazardous waste treatment for final disposal services
		38.21.10	Non-hazardous waste treatment for final disposal services
		38.21.2	Non-hazardous waste disposal services
		38.21.21	Sanitary landfill services
		38.21.22	Other landfill services
		38.21.23	Incineration services of non-hazardous waste
		38.21.29	Other non-hazardous waste disposal services

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		38.21.3	Waste organic solvents
		38.21.30	Waste organic solvents
		38.21.4	Ashes and residues from waste incineration
		38.21.40	Ashes and residues from waste incineration
		38.22	Treatment and disposal services of hazardous waste
		38.22.1	Nuclear and other hazardous waste treatment services
		38.22.11	Nuclear waste treatment services
		38.22.19	Other hazardous waste treatment services
		38.22.2	Nuclear and other hazardous waste disposal services
		38.22.21	Nuclear waste disposal services
		38.22.29	Other hazardous waste disposal services
	<b>38.3</b>		<b>Materials recovery services; secondary raw materials</b>
		38.31	Dismantling services of wrecks
		38.31.1	Dismantling services of wrecks
		38.31.11	Shipbreaking services
		38.31.12	Dismantling services of wrecks, other than vessels and floating structures
		38.32	Sorted materials recovery services; secondary raw materials
		38.32.1	Sorted materials recovery services
		38.32.11	Sorted metal materials recovery services
		38.32.12	Sorted non-metal materials recovery services
		38.32.2	Metal secondary raw materials
		38.32.21	Secondary raw material of precious metals
		38.32.22	Secondary raw material of ferrous metals
		38.32.23	Secondary raw material of copper
		38.32.24	Secondary raw material of nickel
		38.32.25	Secondary raw material of aluminium
		38.32.29	Other metal secondary raw materials
		38.32.3	Non-metal secondary raw materials
		38.32.31	Secondary raw material of glass
		38.32.32	Secondary raw material of paper and paperboard
		38.32.33	Secondary raw material of plastic
		38.32.34	Secondary raw material of rubber
		38.32.35	Secondary raw material of textile
		38.32.39	Other non-metal secondary raw materials
<b>39</b>			<b>REMEDIATION SERVICES AND OTHER WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES</b>
	<b>39.0</b>		<b>Remediation services and other waste management services</b>
		39.00	Remediation services and other waste management services
		39.00.1	Remediation and clean-up services
		39.00.11	Remediation and clean-up services, soil and groundwater
		39.00.12	Remediation and clean-up services, surface water
		39.00.13	Remediation and clean-up services, air

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		39.00.14	Building remediation services
		39.00.2	Other remediation and specialised pollution control services
		39.00.21	Site remediation containment, control and monitoring services and other site remediation services
		39.00.22	Other remediation services
		39.00.23	Other specialised pollution control services
<b>F</b>			<b>CONSTRUCTIONS AND CONSTRUCTION WORKS</b>
<b>41</b>			<b>BUILDINGS AND BUILDING CONSTRUCTION WORKS</b>
	<b>41.0</b>		<b>Buildings and building construction works</b>
		41.00	Buildings and building construction works
		41.00.1	Residential buildings
		41.00.10	Residential buildings
		41.00.2	Non-residential buildings
		41.00.20	Non-residential buildings
		41.00.3	Construction works for residential buildings (new works, additions, alterations and renovation works)
		41.00.30	Construction works for residential buildings (new works, additions, alterations and renovation works)
		41.00.4	Construction works for non-residential buildings (new works, additions, alterations and renovation works)
		41.00.40	Construction works for non-residential buildings (new works, additions, alterations and renovation works)
<b>42</b>			<b>CONSTRUCTIONS AND CONSTRUCTION WORKS FOR CIVIL ENGINEERING</b>
	<b>42.1</b>		<b>Roads and railways; construction works for roads and railways</b>
		42.11	Roads and motorways; construction works for roads and motorways
		42.11.1	Motorways, roads, streets and other vehicular or pedestrian ways and airfield runways
		42.11.10	Motorways, roads, streets and other vehicular or pedestrian ways and airfield runways
		42.11.2	Construction works for motorways, roads, streets and other vehicular or pedestrian ways and airfield runways
		42.11.20	Construction works for motorways, roads, streets and other vehicular or pedestrian ways and airfield runways
		42.12	Railways and underground railways; construction works for railways and underground railways
		42.12.1	Railways and underground railways
		42.12.10	Railways and underground railways
		42.12.2	Construction works for railways and underground railways
		42.12.20	Construction works for railways and underground railways

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		42.13	Bridges and tunnels; construction works for bridges and tunnels
		42.13.1	Bridges and tunnels
		42.13.10	Bridges and tunnels
		42.13.2	Construction works for bridges and tunnels
		42.13.20	Construction works for bridges and tunnels
<b>42.2</b>			<b>Constructions and construction works for utility projects</b>
		42.21	Constructions and construction works for utility projects for fluids
		42.21.1	Utility constructions for fluids
		42.21.11	Long-distance pipelines for fluids
		42.21.12	Local pipelines for fluids
		42.21.13	Irrigation systems (canals); water main and line constructions; water treatment plants, sewage disposal plants and pumping stations
		42.21.2	Construction works for utility projects for fluids
		42.21.21	Construction works for long-distance pipelines
		42.21.22	Construction works for local pipelines, including ancillary works
		42.21.23	Construction works for irrigation systems (canals), water mains and lines, water treatment plants, sewage disposal plants and pumping stations
		42.21.24	Water well drilling and septic system installation works
		42.22	Constructions and construction works for utility projects for electricity and telecommunications
		42.22.1	Utility constructions for electricity and telecommunications
		42.22.11	Long-distance electricity power lines and communication lines
		42.22.12	Local electricity power lines and communication lines
		42.22.13	Power plants
		42.22.2	Construction works for utility projects for electricity and telecommunications
		42.22.21	Construction works for long-distance electricity power lines and communication lines
		42.22.22	Construction works for local electricity power lines and communication lines
		42.22.23	Construction works for power plants
<b>42.9</b>			<b>Constructions and construction works for other civil engineering projects</b>
		42.91	Constructions and construction works for water projects
		42.91.1	Coastal and port constructions, dams, locks and related hydro-mechanical structures
		42.91.10	Coastal and port constructions, dams, locks and related hydro-mechanical structures
		42.91.2	Construction works for coastal and port constructions, dams, locks and related hydro-mechanical structures
		42.91.20	Construction works for coastal and port constructions, dams, locks and related hydro-mechanical structures
		42.99	Constructions and construction works for other civil engineering projects n.e.c.

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
43		42.99.1	Other civil engineering constructions
		42.99.11	Mining and manufacturing constructions
		42.99.12	Sport and recreation constructions
		42.99.19	Other civil engineering constructions n.e.c.
		42.99.2	Construction works for other civil engineering constructions
		42.99.21	Construction works for mining and manufacturing
		42.99.22	Construction works for structures of outdoor stadia and sport grounds
		42.99.29	Construction works for civil engineering constructions n.e.c.
			<b>SPECIALISED CONSTRUCTION WORKS</b>
	43.1		<b>Demolition and site preparation works</b>
		43.11	Demolition works
		43.11.1	Demolition works
		43.11.10	Demolition works
		43.12	Site preparation works
		43.12.1	Site preparation works
		43.12.11	Soil and land preparation works; clearance works
		43.12.12	Excavating and earthmoving works
		43.13	Test drilling and boring works
		43.13.1	Test drilling and boring works
		43.13.10	Test drilling and boring works
	43.2		<b>Electrical, plumbing and other construction installation works</b>
		43.21	Electrical installation works
		43.21.1	Electrical installation works
		43.21.10	Electrical installation works
		43.22	Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation works
		43.22.1	Water plumbing, drain laying, heating, ventilation and air conditioning installation works
		43.22.11	Water plumbing and drain laying works
		43.22.12	Heating, ventilation and air conditioning installation works
		43.22.2	Gas fitting installation works
		43.22.20	Gas fitting installation works
		43.29	Other construction installation works
		43.29.1	Other construction installation works
		43.29.11	Insulation works
		43.29.12	Fencing and railing installation works
		43.29.19	Other installation works n.e.c.
	43.3		<b>Building completion and finishing works</b>
		43.31	Plastering works
		43.31.1	Plastering works

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		43.31.10	Plastering works
		43.32	Joinery installation works
		43.32.1	Joinery installation works
		43.32.10	Joinery installation works
		43.33	Floor and wall covering works
		43.33.1	Tiling works
		43.33.10	Tiling works
		43.33.2	Other floor laying and covering, wall covering and wall papering works
		43.33.21	Terrazzo, marble, granite and slate works
		43.33.29	Other floor laying and covering, wall covering and wall papering works n.e.c.
		43.34	Painting and glazing works
		43.34.1	Painting works
		43.34.10	Painting works
		43.34.2	Glazing works
		43.34.20	Glazing works
		43.39	Other building completion and finishing works
		43.39.1	Other building completion and finishing works
		43.39.11	Ornamentation fitting works
		43.39.19	Other building completion and finishing works n.e.c.
<b>43.9</b>			<b>Other specialised construction works</b>
		43.91	Roofing works
		43.91.1	Roofing works
		43.91.11	Roof framing works
		43.91.19	Other roofing works
		43.99	Other specialised construction works n.e.c.
		43.99.1	Waterproofing works
		43.99.10	Waterproofing works
		43.99.2	Scaffolding works
		43.99.20	Scaffolding works
		43.99.3	Pile driving works; foundation works
		43.99.30	Pile driving works; foundation works
		43.99.4	Concreting works
		43.99.40	Concreting works
		43.99.5	Structural steel components erection works
		43.99.50	Structural steel components erection works
		43.99.6	Masonry and bricklaying works
		43.99.60	Masonry and bricklaying works
		43.99.7	Assembly and erection works of prefabricated constructions
		43.99.70	Assembly and erection works of prefabricated constructions

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		43.99.9	Specialised construction works n.e.c.
		43.99.90	Specialised construction works n.e.c.
<b>G</b>			<b>WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE SERVICES; REPAIR SERVICES OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES</b>
<b>45</b>			<b>WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE AND REPAIR SERVICES OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES</b>
	<b>45.1</b>		<b>Trade services of motor vehicles</b>
		45.11	Trade services of cars and light motor vehicles
		45.11.1	Wholesale trade services of cars and light motor vehicles
		45.11.11	Wholesale trade services of passenger motor vehicles
		45.11.12	Wholesale trade services of specialised passenger motor vehicles such as ambulances and minibuses, etc. and off road motor vehicles (with a weight = 3,5 tons)
		45.11.2	Specialised store retail trade services of cars and light motor vehicles
		45.11.21	Specialised store retail trade services of new passenger motor vehicles
		45.11.22	Specialised store retail trade services of used passenger motor vehicles
		45.11.23	Specialised store retail trade services of new specialised passenger motor vehicles such as ambulances and minibuses, etc. and off-road motor vehicles (with a weight = 3,5 tons)
		45.11.24	Specialised store retail trade services of used specialised passenger motor vehicles such as ambulances and minibuses, etc. and off-road motor vehicles (with a weight = 3,5 tons)
		45.11.3	Other retail trade services of cars and light motor vehicles
		45.11.31	Internet retail trade services of cars and light motor vehicles
		45.11.39	Other retail trade services of cars and light motor vehicles n.e.c.
		45.11.4	Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of cars and light motor vehicles
		45.11.41	Internet wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of cars and light motor vehicles
		45.11.49	Other wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of cars and light motor vehicles
		45.19	Trade services of other motor vehicles
		45.19.1	Wholesale trade services of other motor vehicles
		45.19.11	Wholesale trade services of lorries, trucks, trailers, semi-trailers and buses
		45.19.12	Wholesale trade services of camping vehicles such as caravans and motor homes
		45.19.2	Specialised store retail trade services of other motor vehicles
		45.19.21	Specialised store retail trade services of lorries, trucks, trailers, semi-trailers and buses
		45.19.22	Specialised store retail trade services of camping vehicles such as caravans and motor homes
		45.19.3	Other retail trade services of other motor vehicles
		45.19.31	Internet retail trade services of other motor vehicles
		45.19.39	Other retail trade services of motor vehicles n.e.c.



Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		45.19.4	Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of other motor vehicles
		45.19.41	Internet wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of other motor vehicles
		45.19.49	Other wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of other motor vehicles
<b>45.2</b>			<b>Maintenance and repair services of motor vehicles</b>
		45.20	Maintenance and repair services of motor vehicles
		45.20.1	Maintenance and repair services of cars and light goods motor vehicles
		45.20.11	Ordinary maintenance and repair services (except electrical system, tyre and body repair services) of cars and light goods motor vehicles
		45.20.12	Electrical system repair services of cars and light goods motor vehicles
		45.20.13	Tyre repair services, including wheel adjustment and balancing of cars and light goods motor vehicles
		45.20.14	Body repair and similar services (door, lock, window, repainting, collision repair) of cars and light goods motor vehicles
		45.20.2	Maintenance and repair services of other motor vehicles
		45.20.21	Ordinary maintenance and repair services (except electrical system and body repair services) of other motor vehicles
		45.20.22	Electrical system repair services of other motor vehicles
		45.20.23	Body repair and similar services (door, lock, window, repainting, collision repair) of other motor vehicles
		45.20.3	Car-washing, polishing and similar services
		45.20.30	Car-washing, polishing and similar services
<b>45.3</b>			<b>Trade services of motor vehicle parts and accessories</b>
		45.31	Wholesale trade services of motor vehicle parts and accessories
		45.31.1	Wholesale trade services of motor vehicle parts and accessories
		45.31.11	Wholesale trade services of rubber tyres and inner tubes for tyres
		45.31.12	Wholesale trade services of other motor vehicle parts and accessories
		45.31.2	Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of motor vehicle parts and accessories
		45.31.20	Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of motor vehicle parts and accessories
		45.32	Retail trade services of motor vehicle parts and accessories
		45.32.1	Specialised store retail trade services of motor vehicle parts and accessories
		45.32.11	Specialised store retail trade services of tyres
		45.32.12	Specialised store retail trade services of other motor vehicle parts and accessories
		45.32.2	Other retail trade services of parts and accessories of motor vehicles
		45.32.21	Internet retail trade services of parts and accessories of motor vehicles
		45.32.22	Mail order retail trade services of parts and accessories of motor vehicles
		45.32.29	Other retail trade services of parts and accessories of motor vehicles n.e.c.
<b>45.4</b>			<b>Trade, maintenance and repair services of motorcycles and related parts and accessories</b>

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		45.40	Trade, maintenance and repair services of motorcycles and related parts and accessories
		45.40.1	Wholesale trade services of motorcycles and related parts and accessories
		45.40.10	Wholesale trade services of motorcycles and related parts and accessories
		45.40.2	Specialised store retail trade services of motorcycles and related parts and accessories
		45.40.20	Specialised store retail trade services of motorcycles and related parts and accessories
		45.40.3	Other retail trade services of motorcycles and related parts and accessories
		45.40.30	Other retail trade services of motorcycles and related parts and accessories
		45.40.4	Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of motorcycles and related parts and accessories
		45.40.40	Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of motorcycles and related parts and accessories
		45.40.5	Maintenance and repair services of motorcycles
		45.40.50	Maintenance and repair services of motorcycles
<b>46</b>			<b>WHOLESALE TRADE SERVICES, EXCEPT OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES</b>
	<b>46.1</b>		<b>Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis</b>
		46.11	Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of agricultural raw materials, live animals, textile raw materials and semi-finished goods
		46.11.1	Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of agricultural raw materials, live animals, textile raw materials and semi-finished goods
		46.11.11	Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of live animals
		46.11.12	Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of flowers and plants
		46.11.19	Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of other agricultural raw materials, textile raw materials and semi-finished goods
		46.12	Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of fuels, ores, metals and industrial chemicals
		46.12.1	Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of fuels, ores, metals and industrial chemicals
		46.12.11	Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products
		46.12.12	Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of metal ores and metal in primary forms
		46.12.13	Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of industrial chemicals, fertilisers and agrochemical products
		46.13	Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of timber and building materials
		46.13.1	Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of timber and building materials
		46.13.11	Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of timber and products of timber

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		46.13.12	Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of building materials
		46.14	Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of machinery, industrial equipment, ships and aircraft
		46.14.1	Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of machinery, industrial equipment, ships and aircraft
		46.14.11	Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of computers, software, electronic and telecommunications equipment and other office equipment
		46.14.12	Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of ships, aircraft and other transport equipment n.e.c.
		46.14.19	Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of other machinery and industrial equipment n.e.c.
		46.15	Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of furniture, household goods, hardware and ironmongery
		46.15.1	Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of furniture, household goods, hardware and ironmongery
		46.15.11	Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of furniture
		46.15.12	Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of radio, television and video equipment
		46.15.13	Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of hardware and hand tools
		46.15.19	Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of cutlery and household goods n.e.c.
		46.16	Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of textiles, clothing, fur, footwear and leather goods
		46.16.1	Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of textiles, clothing, fur, footwear and leather goods
		46.16.11	Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of textiles
		46.16.12	Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of clothing, fur and footwear
		46.16.13	Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of leather goods and travel accessories
		46.17	Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of food, beverages and tobacco
		46.17.1	Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of food, beverages and tobacco
		46.17.11	Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of food
		46.17.12	Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of beverages
		46.17.13	Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of tobacco
		46.18	Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of other particular products
		46.18.1	Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of other particular products
		46.18.11	Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of pharmaceutical and medical goods, perfumery and toilet articles and cleaning materials
		46.18.12	Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of games and toys, sports goods, bicycles, books, newspapers, magazines and stationary, musical instruments, watches, clocks and jewellery, photographic and optical equipment
		46.18.19	Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of other particular products n.e.c.

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		46.19	Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of a variety of goods
		46.19.1	Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of a variety of goods
		46.19.10	Wholesale trade services on a fee or contract basis of a variety of goods
<b>46.2</b>			<b>Wholesale trade services of agricultural raw materials and live animals</b>
		46.21	Wholesale trade services of grain, unmanufactured tobacco, seeds and animal feeds
		46.21.1	Wholesale trade services of grain, seeds and animal feeds
		46.21.11	Wholesale trade services of grain
		46.21.12	Wholesale trade services of seeds (other than oil seeds)
		46.21.13	Wholesale trade services of oil seeds and oleaginous fruits
		46.21.14	Wholesale trade services of animal feeds
		46.21.19	Wholesale trade services of other agricultural raw materials n.e.c.
		46.21.2	Wholesale trade services of unmanufactured tobacco
		46.21.20	Wholesale trade services of unmanufactured tobacco
		46.22	Wholesale trade services of flowers and plants
		46.22.1	Wholesale trade services of flowers and plants
		46.22.10	Wholesale trade services of flowers and plants
		46.23	Wholesale trade services of live animals
		46.23.1	Wholesale trade services of live animals
		46.23.10	Wholesale trade services of live animals
		46.24	Wholesale trade services of hides, skins and leather
		46.24.1	Wholesale trade services of hides, skins and leather
		46.24.10	Wholesale trade services of hides, skins and leather
<b>46.3</b>			<b>Wholesale trade services of food, beverages and tobacco</b>
		46.31	Wholesale trade services of fruit and vegetables
		46.31.1	Wholesale trade services of fruits and vegetables
		46.31.11	Wholesale trade services of fresh fruit and vegetables
		46.31.12	Wholesale trade services of processed fruit and vegetables
		46.32	Wholesale trade services of meat and meat products
		46.32.1	Wholesale trade services of meat and meat products
		46.32.11	Wholesale trade services of meat (including poultry)
		46.32.12	Wholesale trade services of meat products (including poultry products)
		46.33	Wholesale trade services of dairy products, eggs and edible oils and fats
		46.33.1	Wholesale trade services of dairy products, eggs and edible oils and fats
		46.33.11	Wholesale trade services of dairy products
		46.33.12	Wholesale trade services of eggs
		46.33.13	Wholesale trade services of edible oils and fats

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		46.34	Wholesale trade services of beverages
		46.34.1	Wholesale trade services of beverages
		46.34.11	Wholesale trade services of juices, mineral waters, soft drinks and other non-alcoholic beverages
		46.34.12	Wholesale trade services of alcoholic beverages
		46.35	Wholesale trade services of tobacco products
		46.35.1	Wholesale trade services of tobacco products
		46.35.10	Wholesale trade services of tobacco products
		46.36	Wholesale trade services of sugar and chocolate and sugar confectionery
		46.36.1	Wholesale trade services of sugar, chocolate and sugar confectionery
		46.36.11	Wholesale trade services of sugar
		46.36.12	Wholesale trade services of bakery products
		46.36.13	Wholesale trade services of chocolate and sugar confectionery
		46.37	Wholesale trade services of coffee, tea, cocoa and spices
		46.37.1	Wholesale trade services of coffee, tea, cocoa and spices
		46.37.10	Wholesale trade services of coffee, tea, cocoa and spices
		46.38	Wholesale trade services of other food, including fish, crustaceans and molluscs
		46.38.1	Wholesale trade services of fish, crustaceans and molluscs
		46.38.10	Wholesale trade services of fish, crustaceans and molluscs
		46.38.2	Wholesale trade services of other food products
		46.38.21	Wholesale trade services of homogenised food preparations and dietetic food
		46.38.29	Wholesale trade services of other food products n.e.c.
		46.39	Non-specialised wholesale trade services of food, beverages and tobacco
		46.39.1	Wholesale trade services of food, beverages and tobacco, non-specialised
		46.39.11	Wholesale trade services of frozen food, non-specialised
		46.39.12	Wholesale trade services of food, not frozen, beverages and tobacco, non-specialised
	<b>46.4</b>		<b>Wholesale trade services of household goods</b>
		46.41	Wholesale trade services of textiles
		46.41.1	Wholesale trade services of textiles
		46.41.11	Wholesale trade services of yarn
		46.41.12	Wholesale trade services of fabrics
		46.41.13	Wholesale trade services of household linens, curtains and diverse household articles of textile materials
		46.41.14	Wholesale trade services of haberdashery
		46.42	Wholesale trade services of clothing and footwear
		46.42.1	Wholesale trade services of clothing and footwear
		46.42.11	Wholesale trade services of clothing

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		46.42.12	Wholesale trade services of footwear
		46.43	Wholesale trade services of electrical household appliances
		46.43.1	Wholesale trade services of electrical household appliances
		46.43.11	Wholesale trade services of electrical household appliances, except radio, television and photographic goods
		46.43.12	Wholesale trade services of radio, television, video and DVD equipment
		46.43.13	Wholesale trade services of records, audio and video tapes, CDs and DVDs (except blank tapes)
		46.43.14	Wholesale trade services of photographic and optical goods
		46.44	Wholesale trade services of china and glassware and cleaning materials
		46.44.1	Wholesale trade services of china and glassware and cleaning materials
		46.44.11	Wholesale trade services of glassware, china and pottery
		46.44.12	Wholesale trade services of cleaning materials
		46.45	Wholesale trade services of perfume and cosmetics
		46.45.1	Wholesale trade services of perfume and cosmetics
		46.45.10	Wholesale trade services of perfume and cosmetics
		46.46	Wholesale trade services of pharmaceutical goods
		46.46.1	Wholesale trade services of pharmaceutical goods
		46.46.11	Wholesale trade services of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations
		46.46.12	Wholesale trade services of surgical, medical and orthopaedic instruments and devices
		46.47	Wholesale trade services of furniture, carpets and lighting equipment
		46.47.1	Wholesale trade services of furniture, carpets and lighting equipment
		46.47.11	Wholesale trade services of household furniture
		46.47.12	Wholesale trade services of lighting equipment
		46.47.13	Wholesale trade services of carpets and rugs
		46.48	Wholesale trade services of watches and jewellery
		46.48.1	Wholesale trade services of watches and jewellery
		46.48.10	Wholesale trade services of watches and jewellery
		46.49	Wholesale trade services of other household goods
		46.49.1	Wholesale trade services of cutlery and domestic metal ware, wickerwork, cork goods and other household articles n.e.c.
		46.49.11	Wholesale trade services of cutlery and domestic metal ware
		46.49.12	Wholesale trade services of wickerwork, cork goods, cooper's ware and other wooden ware
		46.49.19	Wholesale trade services of household articles and equipment n.e.c.
		46.49.2	Wholesale trade services of books, magazines and stationery
		46.49.21	Wholesale trade services of books
		46.49.22	Wholesale trade services of magazines and newspapers
		46.49.23	Wholesale trade services of stationery
		46.49.3	Wholesale trade services of other consumer goods
		46.49.31	Wholesale trade services of musical instruments

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		46.49.32	Wholesale trade services of games and toys
		46.49.33	Wholesale trade services of sports goods (incl. bicycles)
		46.49.34	Wholesale trade services of leather goods and travel accessories
		46.49.35	Wholesale trade services of stamps and coins
		46.49.36	Wholesale trade services of souvenirs and arts
		46.49.39	Wholesale trade services of other consumer goods n.e.c.
	<b>46.5</b>		<b>Wholesale trade services of information and communication equipment</b>
		46.51	Wholesale trade services of computers, computer peripheral equipment and software
		46.51.1	Wholesale trade services of computers, computer peripheral equipment and software
		46.51.10	Wholesale trade services of computers, computer peripheral equipment and software
		46.52	Wholesale trade services of electronic and telecommunications equipment and parts
		46.52.1	Wholesale trade services of electronic and telecommunications equipment and parts
		46.52.11	Wholesale trade services of telecommunications equipment and parts
		46.52.12	Wholesale trade services of electronic equipment and parts
		46.52.13	Wholesale trade services of blank audio and video tapes and diskettes, magnetic and optical disks CDs and DVDs
	<b>46.6</b>		<b>Wholesale trade services of other machinery, equipment and supplies</b>
		46.61	Wholesale trade services of agricultural machinery, equipment and supplies
		46.61.1	Wholesale trade services of agricultural machinery, equipment and supplies
		46.61.11	Wholesale trade services of agricultural and forestry machinery, equipment and supplies, including tractors
		46.61.12	Wholesale trade services of lawn and garden machinery, equipment and supplies
		46.62	Wholesale trade services of machine tools
		46.62.1	Wholesale trade services of machine tools
		46.62.11	Wholesale trade services of machine tools for working wood
		46.62.12	Wholesale trade services of machine tools for working metal
		46.62.19	Wholesale trade services of machine tools for working other materials
		46.63	Wholesale trade services of mining, construction and civil engineering machinery
		46.63.1	Wholesale trade services of mining, construction and civil engineering machinery
		46.63.10	Wholesale trade services of mining, construction and civil engineering machinery
		46.64	Wholesale trade services of machinery for the textile industry and of sewing and knitting machines
		46.64.1	Wholesale trade services of machinery for the textile industry and of sewing and knitting machines

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		46.64.10	Wholesale trade services of machinery for the textile industry and of sewing and knitting machines
		46.65	Wholesale trade services of office furniture
		46.65.1	Wholesale trade services of office furniture
		46.65.10	Wholesale trade services of office furniture
		46.66	Wholesale trade services of other office machinery and equipment
		46.66.1	Wholesale trade services of other office machinery and equipment
		46.66.10	Wholesale trade services of other office machinery and equipment
		46.69	Wholesale trade services of other machinery and equipment
		46.69.1	Wholesale trade services of other machinery and equipment
		46.69.11	Wholesale trade services of transport equipment other than motor vehicles, motorcycles and bicycles
		46.69.12	Wholesale trade services of machinery and equipment related supplies
		46.69.13	Wholesale trade services of lifting and handling equipment
		46.69.14	Wholesale trade services of machinery for the food, beverages and tobacco industry
		46.69.15	Wholesale trade services of professional electrical machinery, apparatus and materials
		46.69.16	Wholesale trade services of weapons and ammunitions
		46.69.19	Wholesale trade services of other general and special-purpose machinery, apparatus and equipment
<b>46.7</b>			<b>Other specialised wholesale trade services</b>
		46.71	Wholesale trade services of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products
		46.71.1	Wholesale trade services of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products
		46.71.11	Wholesale trade services of solid fuels
		46.71.12	Wholesale trade services of motor spirit, including aviation spirit
		46.71.13	Wholesale trade services of other liquid and gaseous fuels and related products
		46.72	Wholesale trade services of metals and metal ores
		46.72.1	Wholesale trade services of metals and metal ores
		46.72.11	Wholesale trade services of iron ores
		46.72.12	Wholesale trade services of non-iron ores
		46.72.13	Wholesale trade services of iron and steel in primary forms
		46.72.14	Wholesale trade services of non-iron metals in primary forms
		46.73	Wholesale trade services of wood, construction materials and sanitary equipment
		46.73.1	Wholesale trade services of wood, construction materials and sanitary equipment
		46.73.11	Wholesale trade services of wood in the rough
		46.73.12	Wholesale trade services of products of primary processing of wood
		46.73.13	Wholesale trade services of sanitary equipment
		46.73.14	Wholesale trade services of paints, varnishes and lacquers
		46.73.15	Wholesale trade services of flat glass
		46.73.16	Wholesale trade services of other construction materials
		46.73.17	Wholesale trade services of wallpaper



Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		46.73.18	Wholesale trade services of floor coverings (except carpets)
		46.74	Wholesale trade services of hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies
		46.74.1	Wholesale trade services of hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies
		46.74.11	Wholesale trade services of hardware
		46.74.12	Wholesale trade services of plumbing and heating equipment and supplies
		46.74.13	Wholesale trade services of hand tools
		46.75	Wholesale trade services of chemical products
		46.75.1	Wholesale trade services of chemical products
		46.75.11	Wholesale trade services of fertilisers and agro-chemical products
		46.75.12	Wholesale trade services of industrial chemicals
		46.76	Wholesale trade services of other intermediate products
		46.76.1	Wholesale trade services of other intermediate products
		46.76.11	Wholesale trade services of paper and paperboard
		46.76.12	Wholesale trade services of textile fibres
		46.76.13	Wholesale trade services of plastics and rubber in primary forms
		46.76.19	Wholesale trade services of intermediate products, other than agricultural, n.e.c.
		46.77	Wholesale trade services of waste and scrap
		46.77.1	Wholesale trade services of waste and scrap
		46.77.10	Wholesale trade services of waste and scrap
	<b>46.9</b>		<b>Non-specialised wholesale trade services</b>
		46.90	Non-specialised wholesale trade services
		46.90.1	Non-specialised wholesale trade services
		46.90.10	Non-specialised wholesale trade services
<b>47</b>			<b>RETAIL TRADE SERVICES, EXCEPT OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES</b>
	<b>47.0</b>		<b>Retail trade services, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles</b>
		47.00	Retail trade services, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles
		47.00.1	Retail trade services of fruit, vegetables, meat, fish, bakery and dairy products and eggs
		47.00.11	Retail trade services of fresh fruit and vegetables
		47.00.12	Retail trade services of processed fruit and vegetables
		47.00.13	Retail trade services of meat
		47.00.14	Retail trade services of meat products
		47.00.15	Retail trade services of fish, crustaceans and molluscs
		47.00.16	Retail trade services of bakery products
		47.00.17	Retail trade services of sugar confectionery
		47.00.18	Retail trade services of dairy products
		47.00.19	Retail trade services of eggs
		47.00.2	Retail trade services of other food products, beverages and tobacco
		47.00.21	Retail trade services of coffee, tea, cocoa and spices

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		47.00.22	Retail trade services of edible oils and fats
		47.00.23	Retail trade services of homogenised food preparations and dietetic food
		47.00.24	Retail trade services of other food products n.e.c.
		47.00.25	Retail trade services of alcoholic beverages
		47.00.26	Retail trade services of other beverages
		47.00.27	Retail trade services of tobacco products
		47.00.3	Retail trade services of information and communication equipment
		47.00.31	Retail trade services of computers, peripheral units and software
		47.00.32	Retail trade services of telecommunications equipment
		47.00.33	Retail trade services of audio and video equipment
		47.00.4	Retail trade services of construction materials and hardware
		47.00.41	Retail trade services of hardware
		47.00.42	Retail trade services of paints, varnishes and lacquers
		47.00.43	Retail trade services of flat glass
		47.00.44	Retail trade services lawn and garden equipment
		47.00.45	Retail trade services of plumbing and heating equipment and supplies
		47.00.46	Retail trade services of sanitary equipment
		47.00.47	Retail trade services of hand tools
		47.00.49	Retail trade services of construction materials n.e.c.
		47.00.5	Retail trade services of household articles
		47.00.51	Retail trade services of textiles
		47.00.52	Retail trade services of curtains and net curtains
		47.00.53	Retail trade services of wallpaper and floor coverings, carpets and rugs
		47.00.54	Retail trade services of electrical household appliances
		47.00.55	Retail trade services of furniture
		47.00.56	Retail trade services of articles for lighting
		47.00.57	Retail trade services of wooden ware, cork goods and wickerwork goods
		47.00.58	Retail trade services of musical instruments and music scores
		47.00.59	Retail trade services of crockery, glassware, china, pottery, cutlery and non-electrical household appliances, articles and equipment n.e.c.
		47.00.6	Retail trade services of cultural and recreational goods
		47.00.61	Retail trade services of books
		47.00.62	Retail trade services of newspapers and magazines
		47.00.63	Retail trade services of stationery
		47.00.64	Retail trade services of music and video recordings
		47.00.65	Retail trade services of sporting equipment
		47.00.66	Retail trade services of camping equipment
		47.00.67	Retail trade services of games and toys
		47.00.68	Retail trade services of stamps and coins
		47.00.69	Retail trade services of souvenirs and arts
		47.00.7	Retail trade services of clothing, pharmaceutical and medical goods, toilet articles, flowers, plants, pet animals and pet food
		47.00.71	Retail trade services of clothing
		47.00.72	Retail trade services of footwear
		47.00.73	Retail trade services of leather goods and travel accessories
		47.00.74	Retail trade services of pharmaceutical goods
		47.00.75	Retail trade services of medical and orthopaedic goods
		47.00.76	Retail trade services of cosmetic and toilet articles
		47.00.77	Retail trade services of flowers, plants and seeds
		47.00.78	Retail trade services of fertilisers and agro-chemical products
		47.00.79	Retail trade services of pet animals and pet food
		47.00.8	Retail trade services of automotive fuel and other new goods n.e.c.
		47.00.81	Retail trade services of automotive fuel

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		47.00.82	Retail trade services of watches and jewellery
		47.00.83	Retail trade services of photographic, optical and precision equipment, services of opticians
		47.00.84	Retail trade services of cleaning materials
		47.00.85	Retail trade services of household fuel oil, bottled gas, coal and wood
		47.00.86	Retail trade services of other non-food consumer products n.e.c.
		47.00.87	Retail trade services of agricultural raw materials n.e.c.
		47.00.88	Retail trade services of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
		47.00.89	Retail trade services of non-food non-consumer products n.e.c.
		47.00.9	Retail trade services of second-hand goods
		47.00.91	Retail trade services of antiques
		47.00.92	Retail trade services of second-hand books
		47.00.99	Retail trade services of other second-hand goods
<b>H</b>			<b>TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE SERVICES</b>
<b>49</b>			<b>LAND TRANSPORT SERVICES AND TRANSPORT SERVICES VIA PIPELINES</b>
	<b>49.1</b>		<b>Passenger rail transport services, interurban</b>
		49.10	Passenger rail transport services, interurban
		49.10.1	Passenger rail transport services, interurban
		49.10.11	Passenger rail transport services for sightseeing
		49.10.19	Other passenger rail transport services, interurban
	<b>49.2</b>		<b>Freight rail transport services</b>
		49.20	Freight rail transport services
		49.20.1	Freight rail transport services
		49.20.11	Railway transport services of freight by refrigerator cars
		49.20.12	Railway transport services of freight by tanker cars, petroleum products
		49.20.13	Railway transport services of freight by tanker cars, bulk liquids and gases
		49.20.14	Railway transport services of intermodal containers
		49.20.15	Railway transport services of letters and parcels
		49.20.16	Railway transport services of dry bulk goods
		49.20.19	Other railway transport services of freight
	<b>49.3</b>		<b>Other passenger land transport services</b>
		49.31	Urban and suburban passenger land transport services
		49.31.1	Urban and suburban railway transport services of passengers
		49.31.10	Urban and suburban railway transport services of passengers
		49.31.2	Other urban and suburban passenger land transport services
		49.31.21	Urban and suburban scheduled road transport services of passengers
		49.31.22	Mixed mode urban and suburban scheduled transport services of passengers
		49.32	Taxi operation services
		49.32.1	Taxi operation services
		49.32.11	Taxi services
		49.32.12	Rental services of passenger cars with driver

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		49.39	Other passenger land transport services n.e.c.
		49.39.1	Interurban and special-purpose scheduled passenger land transport services
		49.39.11	Interurban scheduled road transport services of passengers
		49.39.12	Interurban special-purpose scheduled road transport services of passengers
		49.39.13	Other special-purpose scheduled road transport services of passengers
		49.39.2	Passenger transport services by funiculars, teleferics and ski-lifts
		49.39.20	Passenger transport services by funiculars, teleferics and ski-lifts
		49.39.3	Non-scheduled passenger land transport services
		49.39.31	Rental services of buses and coaches with driver
		49.39.32	Road transport services of passengers for sightseeing
		49.39.33	Non-scheduled local bus and coach charter services
		49.39.34	Non-scheduled long distance bus and coach charter services
		49.39.35	Road transport services of passengers by man- or animal-drawn vehicles
		49.39.39	Passenger land transport services n.e.c.
<b>49.4</b>			<b>Freight transport services by road and removal services</b>
		49.41	Freight transport services by road
		49.41.1	Freight transport services by road
		49.41.11	Road transport services of freight by refrigerator vehicles
		49.41.12	Road transport services of freight by tank trucks or semi-trailers, petroleum products
		49.41.13	Road transport services of freight by tank trucks or semi-trailers, other bulk liquids or gases
		49.41.14	Road transport services of intermodal containers
		49.41.15	Road transport services of dry bulk goods
		49.41.16	Road transport services of live animals
		49.41.17	Road transport services of freight by man- or animal-drawn vehicles
		49.41.18	Road transport services of letters and parcels
		49.41.19	Other road transport services of freight
		49.41.2	Rental services of trucks with operator
		49.41.20	Rental services of trucks with operator
		49.42	Removal services
		49.42.1	Removal services
		49.42.11	Removal services for households
		49.42.19	Other removal services
<b>49.5</b>			<b>Transport services via pipeline</b>
		49.50	Transport services via pipeline
		49.50.1	Transport services via pipeline
		49.50.11	Transport services via pipeline of crude or refined petroleum and petroleum products
		49.50.12	Transport services via pipeline of natural gas
		49.50.19	Transport services via pipeline of other goods

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
	<b>50.1</b>		<b>Sea and coastal passenger water transport services</b>
		50.10	Sea and coastal passenger water transport services
		50.10.1	Sea and coastal passenger water transport services
		50.10.11	Sea and coastal passenger water transport services by ferries
		50.10.12	Sea and coastal passenger water transport services on cruise ships
		50.10.19	Other sea and coastal passenger water transport services
		50.10.2	Rental services of sea and coastal water vessels for passengers with operator
		50.10.20	Rental services of sea and coastal water vessels for passengers with operator
	<b>50.2</b>		<b>Sea and coastal freight water transport services</b>
		50.20	Sea and coastal freight water transport services
		50.20.1	Sea and coastal freight water transport services
		50.20.11	Sea and coastal water transport services of frozen or refrigerated goods by refrigerator vessels
		50.20.12	Sea and coastal water transport services of crude oil by tankers
		50.20.13	Sea and coastal water transport services of other bulk liquids or gases by tankers
		50.20.14	Sea and coastal water transport services of intermodal containers by container ships
		50.20.15	Sea and coastal water transport services of dry bulk good
		50.20.19	Other sea and coastal freight water transport services
		50.20.2	Rental services of sea and coastal water vessels for freight with operator; towing and pushing services
		50.20.21	Rental services of sea and coastal water vessels for freight with operator
		50.20.22	Towing and pushing services on sea and coastal waters
	<b>50.3</b>		<b>Inland passenger water transport services</b>
		50.30	Inland passenger water transport services
		50.30.1	Inland passenger water transport services
		50.30.11	Inland passenger water transport services by ferries
		50.30.12	Inland passenger water transport services on cruises
		50.30.13	Sightseeing and excursion boat services
		50.30.19	Other inland passenger water transport services
		50.30.2	Rental services of inland water vessels for passengers with operator
		50.30.20	Rental services of inland water vessels for passengers with operator
	<b>50.4</b>		<b>Inland freight water transport services</b>
		50.40	Inland freight water transport services
		50.40.1	Inland freight water transport services
		50.40.11	Inland water transport services of frozen and refrigerated goods by refrigerator vessels
		50.40.12	Inland water transport services of crude oil by tankers
		50.40.13	Inland water transport services of other bulk liquids and gases by tankers
		50.40.14	Inland water transport services of intermodal containers by container ships
		50.40.19	Other inland freight water transport services

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		50.40.2	Rental services of inland water vessels for freight with operator; towing and pushing services
		50.40.21	Rental services of inland water vessels for freight with operator
		50.40.22	Towing and pushing services on inland waters
<b>51</b>			<b>AIR TRANSPORT SERVICES</b>
	<b>51.1</b>		<b>Passenger air transport services</b>
		51.10	Passenger air transport services
		51.10.1	Passenger air transport services
		51.10.11	Domestic scheduled air transport services of passengers
		51.10.12	Domestic non-scheduled air transport services of passengers, except for sightseeing
		51.10.13	International scheduled air transport services of passengers
		51.10.14	International non-scheduled air transport services of passengers
		51.10.15	Non-scheduled passenger air transport services for sightseeing
		51.10.2	Rental services of passenger air transport equipment with operator
		51.10.20	Rental services of passenger air transport equipment with operator
	<b>51.2</b>		<b>Freight air transport and space transport services</b>
		51.21	Freight air transport services
		51.21.1	Freight air transport services
		51.21.11	Scheduled air transport services of intermodal containers
		51.21.12	Air transport services of letters and parcels
		51.21.13	Scheduled air transport services of other freight
		51.21.14	Non-scheduled air transport services of other freight
		51.21.2	Rental services of freight air transport equipment with operator
		51.21.20	Rental services of freight air transport equipment with operator
		51.22	Space transport services
		51.22.1	Space transport services
		51.22.11	Space transport services of passengers
		51.22.12	Space transport services of freight
<b>52</b>			<b>WAREHOUSING AND SUPPORT SERVICES FOR TRANSPORTATION</b>
	<b>52.1</b>		<b>Warehousing and storage services</b>
		52.10	Warehousing and storage services
		52.10.1	Warehousing and storage services
		52.10.11	Refrigerated storage services
		52.10.12	Bulk liquid or gas storage services
		52.10.13	Grain storage services
		52.10.19	Other warehousing and storage services
	<b>52.2</b>		<b>Support services for transportation</b>
		52.21	Services incidental to land transportation

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		52.21.1	Services incidental to railway transportation
		52.21.11	Railway pushing or towing services
		52.21.19	Other services incidental to railway transportation
		52.21.2	Services incidental to road transportation
		52.21.21	Bus station services
		52.21.22	Highway operation services
		52.21.23	Bridges and tunnel operation services
		52.21.24	Parking lot services
		52.21.25	Towing services for private and commercial vehicles
		52.21.29	Other services incidental to road transportation
		52.21.3	Services incidental to transportation via pipelines
		52.21.30	Services incidental to transportation via pipelines
		52.22	Services incidental to water transportation
		52.22.1	Services incidental to water transportation
		52.22.11	Port and waterway operation services (except cargo handling) on sea and coastal waters
		52.22.12	Inland waterway operation services (except cargo handling)
		52.22.13	Pilotage and berthing services on sea and coastal waters
		52.22.14	Pilotage and berthing services on inland waters
		52.22.15	Vessel salvage and refloating services on sea and coastal waters
		52.22.16	Vessel salvage and refloating services in inland waters
		52.22.19	Other services incidental to water transportation
		52.23	Services incidental to air transportation
		52.23.1	Airport operation services (excluding cargo handling), air traffic control services and other services incidental to air transportation
		52.23.11	Airport operation services, excluding cargo handling
		52.23.12	Air traffic control services
		52.23.19	Other service activities incidental to air transportation
		52.23.2	Services incidental to space transportation
		52.23.20	Services incidental to space transportation
		52.24	Cargo handling services
		52.24.1	Cargo handling services
		52.24.11	Container handling services at ports
		52.24.12	Other container handling services
		52.24.13	Other cargo handling services at ports
		52.24.19	Other cargo handling services
		52.29	Other transportation support services
		52.29.1	Freight transport agency services
		52.29.11	Ship-broker services
		52.29.12	Other freight brokerage services
		52.29.19	Other freight transport agency services
		52.29.2	Other transportation support services n.e.c.
		52.29.20	Other transportation support services n.e.c.

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		53.10	Postal services under universal service obligation
		53.10.1	Postal services under universal service obligation
		53.10.11	Postal services under universal service obligation related to newspapers and periodicals
		53.10.12	Postal services under universal service obligation related to letters
		53.10.13	Postal services under universal service obligation related to parcels
		53.10.14	Post office counter services
		53.10.19	Other postal services under universal service obligation
	<b>53.2</b>		<b>Other postal and courier services</b>
		53.20	Other postal and courier services
		53.20.1	Other postal and courier services
		53.20.11	Multi-modal courier services
		53.20.12	Food home delivery services
		53.20.19	Other postal and courier services n.e.c.
<b>I</b>			<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES</b>
<b>55</b>			<b>ACCOMMODATION SERVICES</b>
	<b>55.1</b>		<b>Hotel and similar accommodation services</b>
		55.10	Hotel and similar accommodation services
		55.10.1	Room or unit accommodation services for visitors, with daily housekeeping (except time-share)
		55.10.10	Room or unit accommodation services for visitors, with daily housekeeping (except time-share)
	<b>55.2</b>		<b>Holiday and other short stay accommodation services</b>
		55.20	Holiday and other short stay accommodation services
		55.20.1	Holiday and other short stay accommodation services
		55.20.11	Room or unit accommodation services for visitors in youth hostels and holiday cabins
		55.20.12	Room or unit accommodation services for visitors in time-share properties
		55.20.19	Other room or unit accommodation services for visitors, without daily housekeeping
	<b>55.3</b>		<b>Camping ground, recreational vehicle park and trailer park services</b>
		55.30	Camping ground, recreational vehicle park and trailer park services
		55.30.1	Camping ground, recreational vehicle park and trailer park services
		55.30.11	Camping ground services
		55.30.12	Recreational vehicle park and trailer park services
	<b>55.9</b>		<b>Other accommodation services</b>
		55.90	Other accommodation services
		55.90.1	Other accommodation services



Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		55.90.11	Room or unit accommodation services for students in student residences and school dormitories
		55.90.12	Room or unit accommodation services for workers in workers hostels or camps
		55.90.13	Sleeping car and similar services in other transport media
		55.90.19	Other accommodation services n.e.c.
<b>56</b>			<b>FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVING SERVICES</b>
	<b>56.1</b>		<b>Restaurant and mobile food serving services</b>
		56.10	Restaurant and mobile food serving services
		56.10.1	Restaurant and mobile food serving services
		56.10.11	Meal serving services with full restaurant service
		56.10.12	Meal serving services in railway dining cars and on ships
		56.10.13	Meal serving services in self-service establishments
		56.10.19	Other meal serving services
	<b>56.2</b>		<b>Event catering services and other food serving services</b>
		56.21	Event catering services
		56.21.1	Event catering services
		56.21.11	Event catering services for private households
		56.21.19	Other event catering services
		56.29	Other food serving services
		56.29.1	Contract food services
		56.29.11	Contract food services for transportation operators
		56.29.19	Other contract food services
		56.29.2	Canteen services
		56.29.20	Canteen services
	<b>56.3</b>		<b>Beverage serving services</b>
		56.30	Beverage serving services
		56.30.1	Beverage serving services
		56.30.10	Beverage serving services
<b>J</b>			<b>INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION SERVICES</b>
<b>58</b>			<b>PUBLISHING SERVICES</b>
	<b>58.1</b>		<b>Publishing services of books, periodicals and other publishing services</b>
		58.11	Book publishing services
		58.11.1	Printed books
		58.11.11	Printed educational textbooks
		58.11.12	Printed professional, technical and scholarly books
		58.11.13	Printed children books
		58.11.14	Printed dictionaries and encyclopaedias
		58.11.15	Printed atlases and other books with maps

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		58.11.16	Printed maps and hydrographic or similar charts, other than in book form
		58.11.19	Other printed books, brochures, leaflets and the like
		58.11.2	Books on disk, tape or other physical media
		58.11.20	Books on disk, tape or other physical media
		58.11.3	On-line books
		58.11.30	On-line books
		58.11.4	Advertising space in books
		58.11.41	Advertising space in books, printed
		58.11.42	Advertising space in books, electronic
		58.11.5	Publishing of books on a fee or contract basis
		58.11.50	Publishing of books on a fee or contract basis
		58.11.6	Licensing services for books
		58.11.60	Licensing services for books
		58.12	Publishing directories and mailing lists
		58.12.1	Directories and mailing lists printed or on physical media
		58.12.10	Directories and mailing lists printed or on physical media
		58.12.2	On-line directories and mailing lists
		58.12.20	On-line directories and mailing lists
		58.12.3	Licensing services for the right to use directories and mailing lists
		58.12.30	Licensing services for the right to use directories and mailing lists
		58.13	Publishing services of newspapers
		58.13.1	Printed newspapers
		58.13.10	Printed newspapers
		58.13.2	On-line newspapers
		58.13.20	On-line newspapers
		58.13.3	Advertising space in newspapers
		58.13.31	Advertising space in newspapers, printed
		58.13.32	Advertising space in newspapers, electronic
		58.14	Publishing services of journals and periodicals
		58.14.1	Printed journals and periodicals
		58.14.11	Printed general interest journals and periodicals
		58.14.12	Printed business, professional and academic journals and periodicals
		58.14.19	Other printed journals and periodicals
		58.14.2	On-line journals and periodicals
		58.14.20	On-line journals and periodicals
		58.14.3	Advertising space in journals and periodicals
		58.14.31	Advertising space in journals and periodicals, printed
		58.14.32	Advertising space in journals and periodicals, electronic
		58.14.4	Licensing services for journals and periodicals
		58.14.40	Licensing services for journals and periodicals
		58.19	Other publishing services

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		58.19.1	Other printed matter publishing services
		58.19.11	Printed postcards, cards bearing greetings and the like
		58.19.12	Printed pictures, designs and photographs
		58.19.13	Printed transfers (decalcomanias), calendars
		58.19.14	Printed unused postage, revenue or similar stamps; stamp-impressed paper; cheque forms; banknotes, stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title
		58.19.15	Printed trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like
		58.19.19	Other printed matter
		58.19.2	Other on-line content
		58.19.21	On-line adult content
		58.19.29	Other on-line content n.e.c.
		58.19.3	Licensing services for other printed matter
		58.19.30	Licensing services for other printed matter
<b>58.2</b>			<b>Software publishing services</b>
		58.21	Publishing services of computer games
		58.21.1	Computer games, packaged
		58.21.10	Computer games, packaged
		58.21.2	Computer games downloads
		58.21.20	Computer games downloads
		58.21.3	On-line games
		58.21.30	On-line games
		58.21.4	Licensing services for the right to use computer games
		58.21.40	Licensing services for the right to use computer games
		58.29	Other software publishing services
		58.29.1	Systems software, packaged
		58.29.11	Operating systems, packaged
		58.29.12	Network software, packaged
		58.29.13	Database management software, packaged
		58.29.14	Development tools and programming languages software, packaged
		58.29.2	Application software, packaged
		58.29.21	General business productivity and home use applications, packaged
		58.29.29	Other application software, packaged
		58.29.3	Software downloads
		58.29.31	System software downloads
		58.29.32	Application software downloads
		58.29.4	On-line software
		58.29.40	On-line software
		58.29.5	Licensing services for the right to use computer software
		58.29.50	Licensing services for the right to use computer software

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
59.1		<b>Motion picture, video and television programme services</b>	
		59.11	Motion picture, video and television programme production services
		59.11.1	Production services of motion picture, video and television programmes
		59.11.11	Motion picture production services
		59.11.12	Promotional or advertisement motion picture and video production services
		59.11.13	Other television programme production services
		59.11.2	Motion picture, video and television programme products
		59.11.21	Motion picture, video and television programme originals
		59.11.22	Cinematographic film
		59.11.23	Films and other video content on disk, tape or other physical media
		59.11.24	Films and other video downloads
		59.11.3	Sale of advertising space or time in motion picture, video and television products
		59.11.30	Sale of advertising space or time in motion picture, video and television products
		59.12	Motion picture, video and television programme post-production services
		59.12.1	Motion picture, video and television programme post-production services
		59.12.11	Audio-visual editing services
		59.12.12	Transfers and duplication of masters services
		59.12.13	Colour correction and digital restoration services
		59.12.14	Visual effects services
		59.12.15	Animation services
		59.12.16	Captioning, titling and subtitling services
		59.12.17	Sound editing and design services
		59.12.19	Other motion picture, video and television programme post-production services
		59.13	Motion picture, video and television programme distribution services
		59.13.1	Motion picture, video and television programme licensing and distribution services
		59.13.11	Licensing services for film rights and their revenues
		59.13.12	Other motion picture, video and television programme distribution services
		59.14	Motion picture projection services
		59.14.1	Motion picture projection services
		59.14.10	Motion picture projection services
59.2		<b>Sound recording and music publishing services</b>	
		59.20	Sound recording and music publishing services
		59.20.1	Sound recording and live recording services; sound recording originals
		59.20.11	Sound recording services
		59.20.12	Live recording services
		59.20.13	Sound recording originals

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		59.20.2	Radio programme production services; radio programme originals
		59.20.21	Radio programme production services
		59.20.22	Radio programme originals
		59.20.3	Music publishing services
		59.20.31	Printed music
		59.20.32	Electronic scores
		59.20.33	Musical audio disks, tapes or other physical media
		59.20.34	Other audio disks and tapes
		59.20.35	Music downloads
		59.20.4	Licensing services for the right to use acoustic originals
		59.20.40	Licensing services for the right to use acoustic originals
<b>60</b>			<b>PROGRAMMING AND BROADCASTING SERVICES</b>
	<b>60.1</b>		<b>Radio broadcasting services</b>
		60.10	Radio broadcasting services
		60.10.1	Radio broadcasting services; broadcast originals
		60.10.11	Radio programming and broadcasting services
		60.10.12	Radio broadcasting originals
		60.10.2	Radio channel programmes
		60.10.20	Radio channel programmes
		60.10.3	Radio advertising time
		60.10.30	Radio advertising time
	<b>60.2</b>		<b>Television programming and broadcasting services; broadcasting originals</b>
		60.20	Television programming and broadcasting services; broadcasting originals
		60.20.1	Television programming and broadcasting services
		60.20.11	On-line television programming and broadcasting services, except by subscription
		60.20.12	Other television programming and broadcasting services, except by subscription
		60.20.13	On-line television subscription programming and broadcasting services
		60.20.14	Other television subscription programming and broadcasting services
		60.20.2	Television broadcasting originals
		60.20.20	Television broadcasting originals
		60.20.3	Television channel programmes
		60.20.31	Television channel programmes, except for subscription television
		60.20.32	Subscription television channel programmes
		60.20.4	Television advertising time
		60.20.40	Television advertising time
<b>61</b>			<b>TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES</b>
	<b>61.1</b>		<b>Wired telecommunications services</b>
		61.10	Wired telecommunications services

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		61.10.1	Data and message transmitting services
		61.10.11	Fixed telephony services - access and use
		61.10.12	Fixed telephony services - calling features
		61.10.13	Private network services for wired telecommunications systems
		61.10.2	Carrier services for wired telecommunications
		61.10.20	Carrier services for wired telecommunications
		61.10.3	Data transmission services over wired telecommunications networks
		61.10.30	Data transmission services over wired telecommunications networks
		61.10.4	Wired Internet telecommunications services
		61.10.41	Internet backbone services
		61.10.42	Narrow-band Internet access services over wired networks
		61.10.43	Broad-band Internet access services over wired networks
		61.10.49	Other wired Internet telecommunications services
		61.10.5	Home programme distribution services over wired infrastructure
		61.10.51	Home programme distribution services over wired infrastructure, basic programming package
		61.10.52	Home programme distribution services over wired infrastructure, discretionary programming package
		61.10.53	Home programme distribution services over wired infrastructure, pay-per-view
	<b>61.2</b>		<b>Wireless telecommunications services</b>
		61.20	Wireless telecommunications services
		61.20.1	Mobile telecommunications services and private network services for wireless telecommunications systems
		61.20.11	Mobile telecommunications services - access and use
		61.20.12	Mobile telecommunications services - calling features
		61.20.13	Private network services for wireless telecommunications systems
		61.20.2	Carrier services for wireless telecommunications
		61.20.20	Carrier services for wireless telecommunications
		61.20.3	Data transmission services over wireless telecommunications networks
		61.20.30	Data transmission services over wireless telecommunications networks
		61.20.4	Wireless Internet telecommunications services
		61.20.41	Narrow-band Internet access services over wireless networks
		61.20.42	Broad-band Internet access services over wireless networks
		61.20.49	Other wireless Internet telecommunications services
		61.20.5	Home programme distribution services over wireless networks
		61.20.50	Home programme distribution services over wireless networks
	<b>61.3</b>		<b>Satellite telecommunications services</b>
		61.30	Satellite telecommunications services
		61.30.1	Satellite telecommunications services, except home programme distribution services via satellite
		61.30.10	Satellite telecommunications services, except home programme distribution services via satellite
		61.30.2	Home programme distribution services via satellite
		61.30.20	Home programme distribution services via satellite

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
	<b>61.9</b>		<b>Other telecommunications services</b>
		61.90	Other telecommunications services
		61.90.1	Other telecommunications services
		61.90.10	Other telecommunications services
<b>62</b>			<b>COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, CONSULTANCY AND RELATED SERVICES</b>
	<b>62.0</b>		<b>Computer programming, consultancy and related services</b>
		62.01	Computer programming services
		62.01.1	IT design and development services
		62.01.11	IT design and development services for applications
		62.01.12	IT design and development services for networks and systems
		62.01.2	Software originals
		62.01.21	Computer games software originals
		62.01.29	Other software originals
		62.02	Computer consultancy services
		62.02.1	Hardware consultancy services
		62.02.10	Hardware consultancy services
		62.02.2	Systems and software consultancy services
		62.02.20	Systems and software consultancy services
		62.02.3	IT technical support services
		62.02.30	IT technical support services
		62.03	Computer facilities management services
		62.03.1	Computer facilities management services
		62.03.11	Network management services
		62.03.12	Computer systems management services
		62.09	Other information technology and computer services
		62.09.1	Installation services of computers and peripheral equipment
		62.09.10	Installation services of computers and peripheral equipment
		62.09.2	Other information technology and computer services n.e.c.
		62.09.20	Other information technology and computer services n.e.c.
<b>63</b>			<b>INFORMATION SERVICES</b>
	<b>63.1</b>		<b>Data processing, hosting and related services; web portals</b>
		63.11	Data processing, hosting and related services
		63.11.1	Data processing, hosting, application services and other IT infrastructure provisioning services
		63.11.11	Data processing services
		63.11.12	Web hosting services
		63.11.13	Application service provisioning
		63.11.19	Other hosting and IT infrastructure provisioning services

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		63.11.2	Streamed video and audio content
		63.11.21	Streamed video content
		63.11.22	Streamed audio content
		63.11.3	Advertising space or time in Internet
		63.11.30	Advertising space or time in Internet
		63.12	Web portal content
		63.12.1	Web portal content
		63.12.10	Web portal content
	<b>63.9</b>		<b>Other information services</b>
		63.91	News agency services
		63.91.1	News agency services
		63.91.11	News agency services to newspapers and periodicals
		63.91.12	News agency services to audio-visual media
		63.99	Other information services n.e.c.
		63.99.1	Information services n.e.c.
		63.99.10	Information services n.e.c.
		63.99.2	Original compilations of facts/information
		63.99.20	Original compilations of facts/information
<b>K</b>			<b>FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE SERVICES</b>
<b>64</b>			<b>FINANCIAL SERVICES, EXCEPT INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING</b>
	<b>64.1</b>		<b>Monetary intermediation services</b>
		64.11	Central banking services
		64.11.1	Central banking services
		64.11.10	Central banking services
		64.19	Other monetary intermediation services
		64.19.1	Deposit services
		64.19.11	Deposit services to corporate and institutional depositors
		64.19.12	Deposit services to other depositors
		64.19.2	Credit granting services by monetary institutions
		64.19.21	Inter-industry credit granting services by monetary institutions
		64.19.22	Consumer credit granting services by monetary institutions
		64.19.23	Residential mortgage credit granting services by monetary institutions
		64.19.24	Non-residential mortgage credit granting services by monetary institutions
		64.19.25	Commercial non-mortgage credit granting services by monetary institutions
		64.19.26	Credit card services by monetary institutions
		64.19.29	Other credit granting services by monetary institutions
		64.19.3	Other monetary intermediation services n.e.c.



Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		64.19.30	Other monetary intermediation services n.e.c.
	<b>64.2</b>		<b>Services of holding companies</b>
		64.20	Services of holding companies
		64.20.1	Services of holding companies
		64.20.10	Services of holding companies
	<b>64.3</b>		<b>Services of trusts, funds and similar financial entities</b>
		64.30	Services of trusts, funds and similar financial entities
		64.30.1	Services of trusts, funds and similar financial entities
		64.30.10	Services of trusts, funds and similar financial entities
	<b>64.9</b>		<b>Other financial services, except insurance and pension funding</b>
		64.91	Financial leasing services
		64.91.1	Financial leasing services
		64.91.10	Financial leasing services
		64.92	Other credit granting services
		64.92.1	Other credit granting services, other than by monetary institutions
		64.92.11	Inter-industry credit granting services, other than by monetary institutions
		64.92.12	Consumer credit granting services, other than by monetary institutions
		64.92.13	Residential mortgage credit granting services, other than by monetary institutions
		64.92.14	Non-residential mortgage credit granting services, other than by monetary institutions
		64.92.15	Commercial non-mortgage credit granting services, other than by monetary institutions
		64.92.16	Credit card services, other than by monetary institutions
		64.92.19	Other credit granting services, other than by monetary institutions, n.e.c.
		64.99	Other financial services, except insurance and pension funding, n.e.c.
		64.99.1	Other financial services, except insurance and pension funding, n.e.c.
		64.99.11	Investment banking services
		64.99.19	Financial services, except insurance and pension funding, n.e.c.
<b>65</b>			<b>INSURANCE, REINSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING SERVICES, EXCEPT COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY</b>
	<b>65.1</b>		<b>Insurance services</b>
		65.11	Life insurance services
		65.11.1	Life insurance services
		65.11.10	Life insurance services
		65.12	Non-life insurance services
		65.12.1	Accident and health insurance services
		65.12.11	Accident insurance services
		65.12.12	Health insurance services

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		65.12.2	Motor vehicle insurance services
		65.12.21	Motor vehicle insurance services, third party liability
		65.12.29	Other motor vehicle insurance services
		65.12.3	Marine, aviation and other transport insurance services
		65.12.31	Railway rolling stock insurance services
		65.12.32	Aircraft liability insurance services
		65.12.33	Other aircraft insurance services
		65.12.34	Ships liability insurance services
		65.12.35	Other ships insurance services
		65.12.36	Freight insurance services
		65.12.4	Fire and other damage to property insurance services
		65.12.41	Fire damage to property insurance services
		65.12.49	Other damage to property insurance services
		65.12.5	General liability insurance services
		65.12.50	General liability insurance services
		65.12.6	Credit and suretyship insurance services
		65.12.61	Credit insurance services
		65.12.62	Suretyship insurance services
		65.12.7	Travelling and assistance, legal expenses and miscellaneous financial loss insurance services
		65.12.71	Travelling and assistance insurance services
		65.12.72	Legal expenses insurance services
		65.12.73	Miscellaneous financial loss insurance services
		65.12.9	Other non-life insurance services
		65.12.90	Other non-life insurance services
	<b>65.2</b>		<b>Reinsurance services</b>
		65.20	Reinsurance services
		65.20.1	Life, accident and health reinsurance services
		65.20.11	Life reinsurance services
		65.20.12	Accident reinsurance services
		65.20.13	Health reinsurance services
		65.20.2	Transport and property reinsurance services
		65.20.21	Motor vehicle reinsurance services, third party liability
		65.20.22	Other motor vehicle reinsurance services
		65.20.23	Marine, aviation and other transport reinsurance services
		65.20.24	Freight reinsurance services
		65.20.25	Fire and other damage to property reinsurance services
		65.20.3	General liability and credit and surety reinsurance services
		65.20.31	General liability reinsurance services
		65.20.32	Credit and surety reinsurance services
		65.20.4	Legal expenses and miscellaneous financial loss reinsurance services
		65.20.41	Legal expenses reinsurance services
		65.20.42	Miscellaneous financial loss reinsurance services
		65.20.5	Reinsurance services related to pension funding
		65.20.50	Reinsurance services related to pension funding

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
66	65.3	65.20.6	Other non-life reinsurance services
		65.20.60	Other non-life reinsurance services
			<b>Pension funding services</b>
		65.30	Pension funding services
		65.30.1	Pension funding services
		65.30.11	Individual pension funding services
		65.30.12	Group pension funding services
			<b>SERVICES AUXILIARY TO FINANCIAL SERVICES AND INSURANCE SERVICES</b>
	66.1		<b>Services auxiliary to financial services, except insurance and pension funding</b>
		66.11	Services related to the administration of financial markets
		66.11.1	Services related to the administration of financial markets
		66.11.11	Financial market operational services
		66.11.12	Financial market regulatory services
		66.11.19	Other services related to the administration of financial markets
		66.12	Security and commodity contracts brokerage services
		66.12.1	Security and commodity contracts brokerage services
		66.12.11	Securities brokerage services
		66.12.12	Commodity brokerage services
		66.12.13	Foreign exchange services
		66.19	Other services auxiliary to financial services, except insurance and pension funding
		66.19.1	Processing and clearing services of securities transactions
		66.19.10	Processing and clearing services of securities transactions
		66.19.2	Auxiliary services related to investment banking
		66.19.21	Mergers and acquisition services
		66.19.22	Corporate finance and venture capital services
		66.19.29	Other auxiliary services related to investment banking
		66.19.3	Trust and custody services
		66.19.31	Trust services
		66.19.32	Custody services
66	66.2	66.19.9	Other services auxiliary to financial services, except insurance and pension funding, n.e.c.
		66.19.91	Financial consultancy services
		66.19.92	Financial transactions processing and clearinghouse services
		66.19.99	Other services auxiliary to financial services n.e.c., except insurance and pension funding
			<b>Services auxiliary to insurance and pension funding</b>
		66.21	Risk and damage evaluation services
		66.21.1	Risk and damage evaluation services
66	66.2	66.21.10	Risk and damage evaluation services

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		66.22	Services of insurance agents and brokers
		66.22.1	Services of insurance agents and brokers
		66.22.10	Services of insurance agents and brokers
		66.29	Other services auxiliary to insurance and pension funding
		66.29.1	Other services auxiliary to insurance and pension funding
		66.29.11	Actuarial services
		66.29.19	Other services auxiliary to insurance and pension funding n.e.c.
	<b>66.3</b>		<b>Fund management services</b>
		66.30	Fund management services
		66.30.1	Fund management services
		66.30.11	Portfolio management services, except pension funds
		66.30.12	Pension funds management services
<b>L</b>			<b>REAL ESTATE SERVICES</b>
<b>68</b>			<b>REAL ESTATE SERVICES</b>
	<b>68.1</b>		<b>Buying and selling services of own real estate</b>
		68.10	Buying and selling services of own real estate
		68.10.1	Buying and selling services of own real estate
		68.10.11	Residential buildings and associated land sales or purchases services
		68.10.12	Time share properties sales or purchases services
		68.10.13	Residential vacant land sales or purchases services
		68.10.14	Non-residential buildings and associated land sales or purchases services
		68.10.15	Non-residential vacant land sales or purchases services
	<b>68.2</b>		<b>Rental and operating services of own or leased real estate</b>
		68.20	Rental and operating services of own or leased real estate
		68.20.1	Rental and operating services of own or leased real estate
		68.20.11	Rental and operating services of own or leased residential real estate
		68.20.12	Rental and operating services of own or leased non-residential real estate
	<b>68.3</b>		<b>Real estate services on a fee or contract basis</b>
		68.31	Real estate agency services on a fee or contract basis
		68.31.1	Real estate agency services on a fee or contract basis
		68.31.11	Residential buildings and associated land sale services on a fee or contract basis, except of time-share ownership properties
		68.31.12	Time-share properties sale services on a fee or contract basis
		68.31.13	Residential vacant land sale services on a fee or contract basis
		68.31.14	Non-residential buildings and associated land sale services on a fee or contract basis
		68.31.15	Non-residential vacant land sale services on a fee or contract basis
		68.31.16	Real estate appraisal services on a fee or contract basis

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
------------------	-------	----------------------------	-------

68.32	Management services of real estate on a fee or contract basis
68.32.1	Management services of real estate on a fee or contract basis
68.32.11	Residential property management services on a fee or contract basis, except of time-share ownership properties
68.32.12	Time-share property management services on a fee or contract basis
68.32.13	Non-residential property management services on a fee or contract basis

## M PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL SERVICES

### 69 LEGAL AND ACCOUNTING SERVICES

#### 69.1 Legal services

69.10	Legal services
69.10.1	Legal services
69.10.11	Legal advisory and representation services concerning criminal law
69.10.12	Legal advisory and representation services in judicial procedures concerning business and commercial law
69.10.13	Legal advisory and representation services in judicial procedures concerning labour law
69.10.14	Legal advisory and representation services in judicial procedures concerning civil law
69.10.15	Legal services concerning patents, copyrights and other intellectual property rights
69.10.16	Notarial services
69.10.17	Arbitration and conciliation services
69.10.18	Auction legal services
69.10.19	Other legal services

#### 69.2 Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing services; tax consulting services

69.20	Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing services; tax consulting services
69.20.1	Financial auditing services
69.20.10	Financial auditing services
69.20.2	Accounting services
69.20.21	Accounting review services
69.20.22	Compilation services of financial statements
69.20.23	Bookkeeping services
69.20.24	Payroll services
69.20.29	Other accounting services
69.20.3	Tax consulting services
69.20.31	Corporate tax consulting and preparation services
69.20.32	Individual tax preparation and planning services
69.20.4	Insolvency and receivership services
69.20.40	Insolvency and receivership services

### 70 SERVICES OF HEAD OFFICES; MANAGEMENT CONSULTING SERVICES

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
	<b>70.1</b>		<b>Services of head offices</b>
		70.10	Services of head offices
		70.10.1	Services of head offices
		70.10.10	Services of head offices
	<b>70.2</b>		<b>Management consulting services</b>
		70.21	Public relations and communication services
		70.21.1	Public relations and communication services
		70.21.10	Public relations and communication services
		70.22	Business and other management consulting services
		70.22.1	Business management consulting services
		70.22.11	Strategic management consulting services
		70.22.12	Financial management consulting services (except corporate tax)
		70.22.13	Marketing management consulting services
		70.22.14	Human resources management consulting services
		70.22.15	Production management consulting services
		70.22.16	Supply chain and other management consulting services
		70.22.17	Business process management services
		70.22.2	Other project management services, except construction project management services
		70.22.20	Other project management services, except construction project management services
		70.22.3	Other business consulting services
		70.22.30	Other business consulting services
		70.22.4	Trademarks and franchises
		70.22.40	Trademarks and franchises
<b>71</b>			<b>ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING SERVICES; TECHNICAL TESTING AND ANALYSIS SERVICES</b>
	<b>71.1</b>		<b>Architectural and engineering services and related technical consulting services</b>
		71.11	Architectural services
		71.11.1	Plans and drawings for architectural purposes
		71.11.10	Plans and drawings for architectural purposes
		71.11.2	Architectural services for buildings
		71.11.21	Architectural services for residential building projects
		71.11.22	Architectural services for non-residential building projects
		71.11.23	Historical restoration architectural services
		71.11.24	Architectural advisory services
		71.11.3	Urban and land planning services
		71.11.31	Urban planning services
		71.11.32	Rural land planning services
		71.11.33	Project site master planning services
		71.11.4	Landscape architectural services and architectural advisory services

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		71.11.41	Landscape architectural services
		71.11.42	Landscape architectural advisory services
		71.12	Engineering services and related technical consulting services
		71.12.1	Engineering services
		71.12.11	Engineering advisory services
		71.12.12	Engineering services for building projects
		71.12.13	Engineering services for power projects
		71.12.14	Engineering services for transportation projects
		71.12.15	Engineering services for waste management projects (hazardous and non-hazardous)
		71.12.16	Engineering services for water, sewerage and drainage projects
		71.12.17	Engineering services for industrial and manufacturing projects
		71.12.18	Engineering services for telecommunications and broadcasting projects
		71.12.19	Engineering services for other projects
		71.12.2	Project management services for construction projects
		71.12.20	Project management services for construction projects
		71.12.3	Geological, geophysical and related prospecting and consulting services
		71.12.31	Geological and geophysical consulting services
		71.12.32	Geophysical services
		71.12.33	Mineral exploration and evaluation services
		71.12.34	Surface surveying services
		71.12.35	Map-making services
	<b>71.2</b>		<b>Technical testing and analysis services</b>
		71.20	Technical testing and analysis services
		71.20.1	Technical testing and analysis services
		71.20.11	Composition and purity testing and analysis services
		71.20.12	Testing and analysis services of physical properties
		71.20.13	Testing and analysis services of integrated mechanical and electrical systems
		71.20.14	Technical inspection services of road transport vehicles
		71.20.19	Other technical testing and analysis services
<b>72</b>			<b>SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES</b>
	<b>72.1</b>		<b>Research and experimental development services in natural sciences and engineering</b>
		72.11	Research and experimental development services in biotechnology
		72.11.1	Research and experimental development services in health, environmental, agricultural and other biotechnology
		72.11.11	Research and experimental development services in health biotechnology
		72.11.12	Research and experimental development services in environmental and industrial biotechnology
		72.11.13	Research and experimental development services in agricultural biotechnology
		72.11.2	Research and development originals in biotechnology
		72.11.20	Research and development originals in biotechnology

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		72.19	Research and experimental development services in other natural sciences and engineering
		72.19.1	Research and experimental development services in other natural sciences
		72.19.11	Research and experimental development services in mathematics
		72.19.12	Research and experimental development services in computer and information sciences
		72.19.13	Research and experimental development services in physical sciences
		72.19.14	Research and experimental development services in chemistry
		72.19.15	Research and experimental development services in earth and related environmental sciences
		72.19.16	Research and experimental development services in biological sciences
		72.19.19	Research and experimental development services in other natural sciences
		72.19.2	Research and experimental development services in engineering and technology, except biotechnology
		72.19.21	Research and experimental development services in nanotechnology
		72.19.29	Other research and experimental development services in engineering and technology, except biotechnology
		72.19.3	Research and experimental development services in medical sciences
		72.19.30	Research and experimental development services in medical sciences
		72.19.4	Research and experimental development services in agricultural sciences
		72.19.40	Research and experimental development services in agricultural sciences
		72.19.5	Research and development originals in natural sciences and engineering, except for biotechnology
		72.19.50	Research and development originals in natural sciences and engineering, except for biotechnology
	<b>72.2</b>		<b>Research and experimental development services in social sciences and humanities</b>
		72.20	Research and experimental development services in social sciences and humanities
		72.20.1	Research and experimental development services in social sciences
		72.20.11	Research and experimental development services in economics and business
		72.20.12	Research and experimental development services in psychology
		72.20.13	Research and experimental development services in law
		72.20.19	Research and experimental development services in other social sciences
		72.20.2	Research and experimental development services in humanities
		72.20.21	Research and experimental development services in languages and literature
		72.20.29	Other research and experimental development services in humanities
		72.20.3	Research and development originals in social sciences and humanities
		72.20.30	Research and development originals in social sciences and humanities

## 73

## ADVERTISING AND MARKET RESEARCH SERVICES

### 73.1

### Advertising services



Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		73.11	Services provided by advertising agencies
		73.11.1	Services provided by advertising agencies
		73.11.11	Full service advertising services
		73.11.12	Direct marketing and direct mailing services
		73.11.13	Advertising design and concept development services
		73.11.19	Other advertising services
		73.12	Media representation services
		73.12.1	Sale of advertising space or time on a fee or contract basis
		73.12.11	Sale of advertising space on a fee or contract basis in print media
		73.12.12	Sale of TV/radio advertising space or time on a fee or contract basis
		73.12.13	Sale of Internet advertising space or time on a fee or contract basis
		73.12.14	Sale of events related advertising
		73.12.19	Other sale of advertising space or time on a fee or contract basis
		73.12.2	Re-sale of advertising space or time on a fee or contract basis
		73.12.20	Re-sale of advertising space or time on a fee or contract basis
	<b>73.2</b>		<b>Market research and public opinion polling services</b>
		73.20	Market research and public opinion polling services
		73.20.1	Market research and similar services
		73.20.11	Market research services: qualitative surveys
		73.20.12	Market research services: quantitative ad-hoc surveys
		73.20.13	Market research services: quantitative continuous and regular surveys
		73.20.14	Market research services other than surveys
		73.20.19	Other market research services
		73.20.2	Public opinion polling services
		73.20.20	Public opinion polling services
<b>74</b>			<b>OTHER PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL SERVICES</b>
	<b>74.1</b>		<b>Specialised design services</b>
		74.10	Specialised design services
		74.10.1	Interior, industrial and other specialised design services
		74.10.11	Interior design services
		74.10.12	Industrial design services
		74.10.19	Other specialised design services
		74.10.2	Design originals
		74.10.20	Design originals
	<b>74.2</b>		<b>Photographic services</b>
		74.20	Photographic services
		74.20.1	Photographic plates and film, other than cinematographic, exposed
		74.20.11	Photographic plates and film, exposed but not developed
		74.20.12	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, for offset reproduction
		74.20.19	Other photographic plates and film, exposed and developed

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		74.20.2	Specialised photography services
		74.20.21	Portrait photography services
		74.20.22	Advertising and related photography services
		74.20.23	Event photography and event videography services
		74.20.24	Aerial photography services
		74.20.29	Other specialised photography services
		74.20.3	Other photographic services
		74.20.31	Photography processing services
		74.20.32	Restoration and retouching services of photography
		74.20.39	Other photographic services, n.e.c.
	<b>74.3</b>		<b>Translation and interpretation services</b>
		74.30	Translation and interpretation services
		74.30.1	Translation and interpretation services
		74.30.11	Translation services
		74.30.12	Interpretation services
	<b>74.9</b>		<b>Other professional, scientific and technical services n.e.c.</b>
		74.90	Other professional, scientific and technical services n.e.c.
		74.90.1	Professional and technical support and consulting services n.e.c.
		74.90.11	Bill auditing and freight rate information services
		74.90.12	Business brokerage and appraisal services other than for real estate and insurance
		74.90.13	Environmental consulting services
		74.90.14	Weather forecasting and meteorological services
		74.90.15	Security consulting services
		74.90.19	Other scientific and technical consulting services n.e.c.
		74.90.2	Other professional, technical and business services n.e.c.
		74.90.20	Other professional, technical and business services n.e.c.
<b>75</b>			<b>VETERINARY SERVICES</b>
	<b>75.0</b>		<b>Veterinary services</b>
		75.00	Veterinary services
		75.00.1	Veterinary services
		75.00.11	Veterinary services for pet animals
		75.00.12	Veterinary services for livestock
		75.00.19	Other veterinary services
<b>N</b>			<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICES</b>
<b>77</b>			<b>RENTAL AND LEASING SERVICES</b>
	<b>77.1</b>		<b>Rental and leasing services of motor vehicles</b>
		77.11	Rental and leasing services of cars and light motor vehicles
		77.11.1	Rental and leasing services of cars and light motor vehicles
		77.11.10	Rental and leasing services of cars and light motor vehicles

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		77.12	Rental and leasing services of trucks
		77.12.1	Rental and leasing services of trucks
		77.12.11	Rental and leasing services of goods transport vehicles without driver
		77.12.19	Rental and leasing services of other land transport equipment without driver
	<b>77.2</b>		<b>Rental and leasing services of personal and household goods</b>
		77.21	Rental and leasing services of recreational and sports goods
		77.21.1	Rental and leasing services of recreational and sports goods
		77.21.10	Rental and leasing services of recreational and sports goods
		77.22	Rental services of video tapes and disks
		77.22.1	Rental services of video tapes and disks
		77.22.10	Rental services of video tapes and disks
		77.29	Rental and leasing services of other personal and household goods
		77.29.1	Rental and leasing services of other personal and household goods
		77.29.11	Rental and leasing services of televisions, radios, video cassette recorders and related equipment and accessories
		77.29.12	Rental and leasing services of furniture and other household appliances
		77.29.13	Rental and leasing services of musical instruments
		77.29.14	Rental and leasing services of household linen
		77.29.15	Rental and leasing services of textiles, clothing and footwear
		77.29.16	Rental and leasing services of do-it-yourself machinery and equipment
		77.29.19	Rental and leasing services of other personal and household goods n.e.c.
	<b>77.3</b>		<b>Rental and leasing services of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods</b>
		77.31	Rental and leasing services of agricultural machinery and equipment
		77.31.1	Rental and leasing services of agricultural machinery and equipment
		77.31.10	Rental and leasing services of agricultural machinery and equipment
		77.32	Rental and leasing services of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment
		77.32.1	Rental and leasing services of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment
		77.32.10	Rental and leasing services of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment
		77.33	Rental and leasing services of office machinery and equipment (including computers)
		77.33.1	Rental and leasing services of office machinery and equipment (including computers)
		77.33.11	Rental and leasing services of office machinery and equipment (excluding computers)
		77.33.12	Rental and leasing services of computers
		77.34	Rental and leasing services of water transport equipment

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		77.34.1	Rental and leasing services of water transport equipment
		77.34.10	Rental and leasing services of water transport equipment
		77.35	Rental and leasing services of air transport equipment
		77.35.1	Rental and leasing services of air transport equipment
		77.35.10	Rental and leasing services of air transport equipment
		77.39	Rental and leasing services of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods n.e.c.
		77.39.1	Rental and leasing services of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods n.e.c.
		77.39.11	Rental and leasing services of railroad vehicles
		77.39.12	Rental and leasing services of containers
		77.39.13	Rental and leasing services of motorcycles, caravans and campers
		77.39.14	Rental and leasing services of telecommunications equipment
		77.39.19	Rental and leasing services of other machinery and equipment without operator and tangible goods n.e.c.
	<b>77.4</b>		<b>Licensing services for the right to use intellectual property and similar products, except copyrighted works</b>
		77.40	Licensing services for the right to use intellectual property and similar products, except copyrighted works
		77.40.1	Licensing services for the right to use intellectual property and similar products, except copyrighted works
		77.40.11	Licensing services for the right to use research and development products
		77.40.12	Licensing services for the right to use trademarks and franchises
		77.40.13	Licensing services for the right to use mineral exploration and evaluation
		77.40.19	Licensing services for the right to use other intellectual property and similar products, except copyrighted works
<b>78</b>			<b>EMPLOYMENT SERVICES</b>
	<b>78.1</b>		<b>Services provided by employment placement agencies</b>
		78.10	Services provided by employment placement agencies
		78.10.1	Services provided by employment placement agencies
		78.10.11	Executive search services
		78.10.12	Permanent placement services, other than executive search services
	<b>78.2</b>		<b>Temporary employment agency services</b>
		78.20	Temporary employment agency services
		78.20.1	Temporary employment agency services
		78.20.11	Temporary employment agency services for the supply of computer and telecommunications personnel
		78.20.12	Temporary employment agency services for the supply of other office support personnel
		78.20.13	Temporary employment agency services for the supply of commercial and trade personnel
		78.20.14	Temporary employment agency services for the supply of transport, warehousing, logistics or industrial workers
		78.20.15	Temporary employment agency services for the supply of hotels and

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
			restaurants personnel
		78.20.16	Temporary employment agency services for the supply of medical personnel
		78.20.19	Temporary employment agency services for the supply of other personnel
	<b>78.3</b>		<b>Other human resources provision services</b>
		78.30	Other human resources provision services
		78.30.1	Other human resources provision services
		78.30.11	Other human resources provision services for computer and telecommunications personnel
		78.30.12	Other human resources provision services for other office support personnel
		78.30.13	Other human resources provision services for commercial and trade personnel
		78.30.14	Other human resources provision services for transport, warehousing, logistics or industrial personnel
		78.30.15	Other human resources provision services for hotels and restaurants personnel
		78.30.16	Other human resources provision services for medical personnel
		78.30.19	Other human resources provision services for personnel n.e.c.
<b>79</b>			<b>TRAVEL AGENCY, TOUR OPERATOR AND OTHER RESERVATION SERVICES AND RELATED SERVICES</b>
	<b>79.1</b>		<b>Travel agency and tour operator services</b>
		79.11	Travel agency services
		79.11.1	Travel agency services for transport reservations
		79.11.11	Reservation services for airlines
		79.11.12	Reservation services for railways
		79.11.13	Reservation services for buses
		79.11.14	Reservation services for vehicle rental
		79.11.19	Other travel agency services for transport reservations
		79.11.2	Travel agency services for reservation of accommodation, cruises and package tours
		79.11.21	Reservation services for accommodation
		79.11.22	Reservation services for cruises
		79.11.23	Reservation services for package tours
		79.12	Tour operator services
		79.12.1	Tour operator services
		79.12.11	Tour operator services for arranging and assembling tours
		79.12.12	Tour managers services
	<b>79.9</b>		<b>Other reservation services and related services</b>
		79.90	Other reservation services and related services
		79.90.1	Tourism promotion and visitor information services
		79.90.11	Tourism promotion services
		79.90.12	Visitor information services
		79.90.2	Tourist guide services
		79.90.20	Tourist guide services

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		79.90.3	Other reservation services n.e.c.
		79.90.31	Time-share exchange services
		79.90.32	Reservation services for convention centres, congress centres and exhibit halls
		79.90.39	Reservation services for event tickets, entertainment and recreational services and other reservation services n.e.c.
<b>80</b>			<b>SECURITY AND INVESTIGATION SERVICES</b>
	<b>80.1</b>		<b>Private security services</b>
		80.10	Private security services
		80.10.1	Private security services
		80.10.11	Armoured car services
		80.10.12	Guard services
		80.10.19	Other security services
	<b>80.2</b>		<b>Security systems services</b>
		80.20	Security systems services
		80.20.1	Security systems services
		80.20.10	Security systems services
	<b>80.3</b>		<b>Investigation services</b>
		80.30	Investigation services
		80.30.1	Investigation services
		80.30.10	Investigation services
<b>81</b>			<b>SERVICES TO BUILDINGS AND LANDSCAPE</b>
	<b>81.1</b>		<b>Combined facilities support services</b>
		81.10	Combined facilities support services
		81.10.1	Combined facilities support services
		81.10.10	Combined facilities support services
	<b>81.2</b>		<b>Cleaning services</b>
		81.21	General cleaning services of buildings
		81.21.1	General cleaning services of buildings
		81.21.10	General cleaning services of buildings
		81.22	Other building and industrial cleaning services
		81.22.1	Industrial cleaning services
		81.22.11	Window cleaning services
		81.22.12	Specialised cleaning services
		81.22.13	Furnace and chimney cleaning services
		81.29	Other cleaning services
		81.29.1	Other cleaning services
		81.29.11	Disinfecting and exterminating services

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
82	81.3	81.29.12	Sweeping and snow removal services
		81.29.13	Other sanitation services
		81.29.19	Other cleaning services n.e.c.
			<b>Landscape services</b>
		81.30	Landscape services
		81.30.1	Landscape services
		81.30.10	Landscape services
			<b>OFFICE ADMINISTRATIVE, OFFICE SUPPORT AND OTHER BUSINESS SUPPORT SERVICES</b>
			<b>Office administrative and support services</b>
		82.11	Combined office administrative services
	82.1	82.11.1	Combined office administrative services
		82.11.10	Combined office administrative services
		82.19	Photocopying, document preparation and other specialised office support services
		82.19.1	Photocopying, document preparation and other specialised office support services
		82.19.11	Duplicating services
		82.19.12	Mailing list compilation and mailing services
		82.19.13	Document preparation and other specialised office support services
			<b>Call centre services</b>
	82.2	82.20	Call centre services
		82.20.1	Call centre services
		82.20.10	Call centre services
	82.3		<b>Convention and trade show organisation services</b>
		82.30	Convention and trade show organisation services
		82.30.1	Convention and trade show organisation services
		82.30.11	Convention organisation services
		82.30.12	Trade show organisation services
	82.9		<b>Business support services n.e.c.</b>
		82.91	Collection agency and credit bureau services
		82.91.1	Collection agency and credit bureau services
		82.91.11	Credit reporting services
		82.91.12	Collection agency services
		82.92	Packaging services
		82.92.1	Packaging services
		82.92.10	Packaging services
		82.99	Other business support services n.e.c.

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		82.99.1	Other business support services n.e.c.
		82.99.11	Verbatim reporting and stenotype recording services
		82.99.12	Telephone based support services
		82.99.19	Other miscellaneous business support services n.e.c.
<b>O</b>			<b>PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE SERVICES; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY SERVICES</b>
<b>84</b>			<b>PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE SERVICES; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY SERVICES</b>
	<b>84.1</b>		<b>Administration services of the State and the economic and social policy of the community</b>
		84.11	General public administration services
		84.11.1	General (overall) public services
		84.11.11	Executive and legislative services
		84.11.12	Financial and fiscal services
		84.11.13	Overall economic and social planning and statistical services
		84.11.14	Government services to fundamental research
		84.11.19	Other general (overall) public services
		84.11.2	Supporting services for the government
		84.11.21	General personnel services for the government
		84.11.29	Other supporting services for the government
		84.12	Administrative services for the regulation of health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security
		84.12.1	Administrative services for the regulation of health care, education, cultural services and other social services excluding social security
		84.12.11	Administrative educational services
		84.12.12	Administrative health care services
		84.12.13	Administrative housing and community amenity services
		84.12.14	Administrative recreational, cultural and religious services
		84.13	Administrative services for more efficient operation of businesses
		84.13.1	Administrative services for more efficient operation of businesses
		84.13.11	Administrative agriculture-, forestry-, fishing- and hunting-related services
		84.13.12	Administrative fuel- and energy-related services
		84.13.13	Administrative mining- and mineral resources-, manufacturing- and construction-related services
		84.13.14	Administrative transport- and communications-related services
		84.13.15	Administrative services related to the distributive and catering trades, hotels and restaurants
		84.13.16	Administrative services related to tourism affairs
		84.13.17	Administrative multipurpose development project services
		84.13.18	General administrative economic, commercial and labour affairs-related services
	<b>84.2</b>		<b>Provision of services to the community as a whole</b>
		84.21	Foreign affairs services



Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		84.21.1	Foreign affairs services
		84.21.11	Administrative external affairs-related services, diplomatic and consular services abroad
		84.21.12	Foreign economic aid-related services
		84.21.13	Foreign military aid-related services
		84.22	Defence services
		84.22.1	Defence services
		84.22.11	Military defence services
		84.22.12	Civil defence services
		84.23	Justice and judicial services
		84.23.1	Justice and judicial services
		84.23.11	Law courts-related administrative services
		84.23.12	Administrative services related to detention or rehabilitation of criminals
		84.24	Public order and safety services
		84.24.1	Public order and safety services
		84.24.11	Police services
		84.24.19	Other public order and safety affairs-related services
		84.25	Fire brigade services
		84.25.1	Fire brigade services
		84.25.11	Fire-fighting and fire-prevention services
		84.25.19	Other fire brigade services
	<b>84.3</b>		<b>Compulsory social security services</b>
		84.30	Compulsory social security services
		84.30.1	Compulsory social security services
		84.30.11	Compulsory social security services concerning sickness, maternity or temporary disablement benefits
		84.30.12	Compulsory social security services concerning government employee pension schemes; old-age, disability or survivors' benefits other than for government employees
		84.30.13	Compulsory social security services concerning unemployment compensation benefits
		84.30.14	Compulsory social security services concerning family and child allowances
<b>P</b>			<b>EDUCATION SERVICES</b>
<b>85</b>			<b>EDUCATION SERVICES</b>
	<b>85.1</b>		<b>Pre-primary education services</b>
		85.10	Pre-primary education services
		85.10.1	Pre-primary education services
		85.10.10	Pre-primary education services
	<b>85.2</b>		<b>Primary education services</b>
		85.20	Primary education services

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		85.20.1	Primary education services
		85.20.11	On-line primary education services
		85.20.12	Other primary education services
	<b>85.3</b>		<b>Secondary education services</b>
		85.31	General secondary education services
		85.31.1	General secondary education services
		85.31.11	On-line lower general secondary education services
		85.31.12	Other lower general secondary education services
		85.31.13	On-line upper general secondary education services
		85.31.14	Other upper general secondary education services
		85.32	Technical and vocational secondary education services
		85.32.1	Technical and vocational secondary education services
		85.32.11	On-line technical and vocational lower secondary education services
		85.32.12	Other technical and vocational lower secondary education services
		85.32.13	On-line technical and vocational upper secondary education services
		85.32.14	Other technical and vocational upper secondary education services
	<b>85.4</b>		<b>Higher education services</b>
		85.41	Post-secondary non-tertiary education services
		85.41.1	Post-secondary non-tertiary education services
		85.41.11	On-line post-secondary non-tertiary general education services
		85.41.12	Other post-secondary non-tertiary general education services
		85.41.13	On-line post-secondary non-tertiary technical and vocational education services
		85.41.14	Other post-secondary non-tertiary technical and vocational education services
		85.42	Tertiary education services
		85.42.1	Tertiary education services
		85.42.11	On-line first stage tertiary education services
		85.42.12	Other first stage tertiary education services
		85.42.13	On-line second stage tertiary education services
		85.42.14	Other second stage tertiary education services
		85.42.15	On-line third stage tertiary education services
		85.42.16	Other third stage tertiary education services
	<b>85.5</b>		<b>Other education services</b>
		85.51	Sports and recreation education services
		85.51.1	Sports and recreation education services
		85.51.10	Sports and recreation education services
		85.52	Cultural education services
		85.52.1	Cultural education services
		85.52.11	Dancing schools and dance instructors services
		85.52.12	Music schools and music instructors services
		85.52.13	Fine arts schools and arts instruction services
		85.52.19	Other cultural education services

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		85.53	Driving school services
		85.53.1	Driving school services
		85.53.11	Car driving school services
		85.53.12	Flying and sailing school services
		85.59	Other education services n.e.c.
		85.59.1	Other education services n.e.c.
		85.59.11	Language school services
		85.59.12	IT school services
		85.59.13	Vocational education services n.e.c.
		85.59.19	Education services n.e.c.
	<b>85.6</b>		<b>Educational support services</b>
		85.60	Educational support services
		85.60.1	Educational support services
		85.60.10	Educational support services
<b>Q</b>			<b>HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK SERVICES</b>
<b>86</b>			<b>HUMAN HEALTH SERVICES</b>
	<b>86.1</b>		<b>Hospital services</b>
		86.10	Hospital services
		86.10.1	Hospital services
		86.10.11	Hospital surgical services
		86.10.12	Hospital gynaecological and obstetrical services
		86.10.13	Hospital rehabilitation services
		86.10.14	Hospital psychiatric services
		86.10.15	Other hospital services provided by medical doctors
		86.10.19	Other hospital services
	<b>86.2</b>		<b>Medical and dental practice services</b>
		86.21	General medical practice services
		86.21.1	General medical practice services
		86.21.10	General medical practice services
		86.22	Specialist medical practice services
		86.22.1	Specialist medical practice services
		86.22.11	Analysis and interpretation services of medical images
		86.22.19	Other specialist medical practice services
		86.23	Dental practice services
		86.23.1	Dental practice services
		86.23.11	Orthodontic services
		86.23.19	Other dental practice services
	<b>86.9</b>		<b>Other human health services</b>

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		86.90	Other human health services
		86.90.1	Other human health services
		86.90.11	Pregnancy related services
		86.90.12	Nursing services
		86.90.13	Physiotherapeutic services
		86.90.14	Ambulance services
		86.90.15	Medical laboratory services
		86.90.16	Blood, sperm and transplant organ bank services
		86.90.17	Diagnostic imaging services without interpretation
		86.90.18	Mental health services
		86.90.19	Other human health services n.e.c.
<b>87</b>			<b>RESIDENTIAL CARE SERVICES</b>
	<b>87.1</b>		<b>Residential nursing care services</b>
		87.10	Residential nursing care services
		87.10.1	Residential nursing care services
		87.10.10	Residential nursing care services
	<b>87.2</b>		<b>Residential care services for mental retardation, mental health and substance abuse</b>
		87.20	Residential care services for mental retardation, mental health and substance abuse
		87.20.1	Residential care services for mental retardation, mental health and substance abuse
		87.20.11	Residential care services for children suffering from mental retardation, mental health illnesses and substance abuse
		87.20.12	Residential care services for adults suffering from mental retardation, mental health illnesses and substance abuse
	<b>87.3</b>		<b>Residential care services for the elderly and disabled</b>
		87.30	Residential care services for the elderly and disabled
		87.30.1	Residential care services for the elderly and disabled
		87.30.11	Welfare services delivered through residential institutions to elderly persons
		87.30.12	Welfare services delivered through residential institutions to disabled children and young people
		87.30.13	Welfare services delivered through residential institutions to disabled adults
	<b>87.9</b>		<b>Other residential care services</b>
		87.90	Other residential care services
		87.90.1	Other residential care services
		87.90.11	Other social work services with accommodation for children and young people
		87.90.12	Social work services with accommodation for mistreated women
		87.90.13	Other social work services with accommodation for adults

## 88 SOCIAL WORK SERVICES WITHOUT ACCOMMODATION

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
	<b>88.1</b>		<b>Social work services without accommodation for the elderly and disabled</b>
		88.10	Social work services without accommodation for the elderly and disabled
		88.10.1	Social work services without accommodation for the elderly and disabled
		88.10.11	Visiting and assistance services for the elderly
		88.10.12	Day-care centre services for the elderly
		88.10.13	Vocational rehabilitation services for persons with disabilities
		88.10.14	Visiting and assistance services for persons with disabilities
		88.10.15	Day-care centre services for disabled adults
	<b>88.9</b>		<b>Other social work services without accommodation</b>
		88.91	Child day-care services
		88.91.1	Child day-care services
		88.91.11	Child day-care services excluding day-care services for the disabled
		88.91.12	Day-care services for disabled children and young people
		88.91.13	Baby-sitting services
		88.99	Other social work services without accommodation n.e.c.
		88.99.1	Other social work services without accommodation n.e.c.
		88.99.11	Guidance and counselling services n.e.c. related to children
		88.99.12	Welfare services without accommodation
		88.99.13	Vocational rehabilitation services for the unemployed
		88.99.19	Other social services without accommodation n.e.c.
<b>R</b>			<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES</b>
<b>90</b>			<b>CREATIVE, ARTS AND ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES</b>
	<b>90.0</b>		<b>Creative, arts and entertainment services</b>
		90.01	Services of performing artists
		90.01.1	Services of performing artists
		90.01.10	Services of performing artists
		90.02	Support services to performing arts
		90.02.1	Support services to performing arts
		90.02.11	Performing arts event production and presentation services
		90.02.12	Performing arts event promotion and organisation services
		90.02.19	Other performing arts support services
		90.03	Artistic creation
		90.03.1	Artistic creation
		90.03.11	Services provided by authors, composers, sculptors and other artists, except performing artists
		90.03.12	Original works of authors, composers and other artists, except performing artists, painters, graphical artists and sculptors
		90.03.13	Original works of painters, graphical artists and sculptors

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		90.04	Arts facility operation services
		90.04.1	Arts facility operation services
		90.04.10	Arts facility operation services
<b>91</b>			<b>LIBRARY, ARCHIVE, MUSEUM AND OTHER CULTURAL SERVICES</b>
	<b>91.0</b>		<b>Library, archive, museum and other cultural services</b>
		91.01	Library and archive services
		91.01.1	Library and archive services
		91.01.11	Library services
		91.01.12	Archive services
		91.02	Museum services
		91.02.1	Museum operation services
		91.02.10	Museum operation services
		91.02.2	Museum collections
		91.02.20	Museum collections
		91.03	Operation services of historical sites and buildings and similar visitor attractions
		91.03.1	Operation services of historical sites and buildings and similar visitor attractions
		91.03.10	Operation services of historical sites and buildings and similar visitor attractions
		91.04	Botanical and zoological garden services and nature reserve services
		91.04.1	Botanical and zoological garden services and nature reserve services
		91.04.11	Botanical and zoological garden services
		91.04.12	Nature reserves services, including wildlife preservation services
<b>92</b>			<b>GAMBLING AND BETTING SERVICES</b>
	<b>92.0</b>		<b>Gambling and betting services</b>
		92.00	Gambling and betting services
		92.00.1	Gambling services
		92.00.11	Gambling table services
		92.00.12	Gambling machine services
		92.00.13	Lotteries, numerical games and bingo services
		92.00.14	On-line gambling services
		92.00.19	Other gambling services
		92.00.2	Betting services
		92.00.21	On-line betting services
		92.00.29	Other betting services
<b>93</b>			<b>SPORTING SERVICES AND AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES</b>

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
	<b>93.1</b>		<b>Sporting services</b>
		93.11	Sports facility operation services
		93.11.1	Sports facility operation services
		93.11.10	Sports facility operation services
		93.12	Services of sport clubs
		93.12.1	Services of sport clubs
		93.12.10	Services of sport clubs
		93.13	Services of fitness facilities
		93.13.1	Services of fitness facilities
		93.13.10	Services of fitness facilities
		93.19	Other sporting services
		93.19.1	Other sporting services
		93.19.11	Sports and recreational sports event promotion services
		93.19.12	Services of athletes
		93.19.13	Support services related to sports and recreation
		93.19.19	Other sports and recreational sports services
	<b>93.2</b>		<b>Amusement and recreation services</b>
		93.21	Amusement park and theme park services
		93.21.1	Amusement park and theme park services
		93.21.10	Amusement park and theme park services
		93.29	Other amusement and recreation services
		93.29.1	Other recreational services n.e.c.
		93.29.11	Recreation parks and beach services
		93.29.19	Miscellaneous recreational services n.e.c.
		93.29.2	Other entertainment services n.e.c.
		93.29.21	Firework and "light and sound" shows services
		93.29.22	Coin-operated games machine services
		93.29.29	Entertainment services n.e.c.
<b>S</b>			<b>OTHER SERVICES</b>
<b>94</b>			<b>SERVICES FURNISHED BY MEMBERSHIP ORGANISATIONS</b>
	<b>94.1</b>		<b>Services furnished by business, employers and professional membership organisations</b>
		94.11	Services furnished by business and employers membership organisations
		94.11.1	Services furnished by business and employers membership organisations
		94.11.10	Services furnished by business and employers membership organisations

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		94.12	Services furnished by professional membership organisations
		94.12.1	Services furnished by professional membership organisations
		94.12.10	Services furnished by professional membership organisations
	<b>94.2</b>		<b>Services furnished by trade unions</b>
		94.20	Services furnished by trade unions
		94.20.1	Services furnished by trade unions
		94.20.10	Services furnished by trade unions
	<b>94.9</b>		<b>Services furnished by other membership organisations</b>
		94.91	Services furnished by religious organisations
		94.91.1	Services furnished by religious organisations
		94.91.10	Services furnished by religious organisations
		94.92	Services furnished by political organisations
		94.92.1	Services furnished by political organisations
		94.92.10	Services furnished by political organisations
		94.99	Services furnished by other membership organisations n.e.c.
		94.99.1	Services (except grant-giving services) furnished by other membership organisations n.e.c.
		94.99.11	Services furnished by human rights organisations
		94.99.12	Services furnished by environmental advocacy groups
		94.99.13	Special group protection services
		94.99.14	Other civic betterment and community facility support services
		94.99.15	Services provided by youth associations
		94.99.16	Services provided by cultural and recreational associations
		94.99.17	Services provided by other civic and social organisations
		94.99.19	Services provided by other membership organisations n.e.c.
		94.99.2	Grant-giving services by membership organisations
		94.99.20	Grant-giving services by membership organisations
<b>95</b>			<b>REPAIR SERVICES OF COMPUTERS AND PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>
	<b>95.1</b>		<b>Repair services of computers and communication equipment</b>
		95.11	Repair services of computers and peripheral equipment
		95.11.1	Repair services of computers and peripheral equipment
		95.11.10	Repair services of computers and peripheral equipment
		95.12	Repair services of communication equipment
		95.12.1	Repair services of communication equipment
		95.12.10	Repair services of communication equipment
	<b>95.2</b>		<b>Repair services of personal and household goods</b>
		95.21	Repair services of consumer electronics



Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
		95.21.1	Repair services of consumer electronics
		95.21.10	Repair services of consumer electronics
		95.22	Repair services of household appliances and home and garden equipment
		95.22.1	Repair services of household appliances and home and garden equipment
		95.22.10	Repair services of household appliances and home and garden equipment
		95.23	Repair services of footwear and leather goods
		95.23.1	Repair services of footwear and leather goods
		95.23.10	Repair services of footwear and leather goods
		95.24	Repair services of furniture and home furnishings
		95.24.1	Repair services of furniture and home furnishings
		95.24.10	Repair services of furniture and home furnishings
		95.25	Repair services of watches, clocks and jewellery
		95.25.1	Repair services of watches, clocks and jewellery
		95.25.11	Repair services of watches and clocks
		95.25.12	Repair services of jewellery
		95.29	Repair services of other personal and household goods
		95.29.1	Repair services of other personal and household goods
		95.29.11	Repair and alteration services of garment and household textile articles
		95.29.12	Repair services of bicycles
		95.29.13	Repair and maintenance services of musical instruments
		95.29.14	Repair and maintenance services of sports equipment
		95.29.19	Repair services of other personal and household goods n.e.c.

## 96

## OTHER PERSONAL SERVICES

### 96.0

### Other personal services

96.01	Washing and (dry-)cleaning services of textile and fur products
96.01.1	Washing and (dry-)cleaning services of textile and fur products
96.01.11	Coin-operated laundry services
96.01.12	Dry cleaning services (including fur product cleaning services)
96.01.13	Pressing services
96.01.14	Dyeing and colouring services
96.01.19	Other textile cleaning services
96.02	Hairdressing and other beauty treatment services
96.02.1	Hairdressing and other beauty treatment services
96.02.11	Hairdressing services for women and girls
96.02.12	Hairdressing and barbers' services for men and boys
96.02.13	Cosmetic treatment, manicuring and pedicuring services
96.02.19	Other beauty treatment services
96.02.2	Human hair, unworked
96.02.20	Human hair, unworked

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
------------------	-------	----------------------------	-------

96.03 Funeral and related services

96.03.1 Funeral and related services

96.03.11 Cemeteries and cremation services

96.03.12 Undertaking services

96.04 Physical well-being services

96.04.1 Physical well-being services

96.04.10 Physical well-being services

96.09 Other personal services n.e.c.

96.09.1 Other personal services n.e.c.

96.09.11 Pet care services

96.09.12 Escort services

96.09.13 Coin-operated machine services n.e.c.

96.09.19 Other miscellaneous services n.e.c.

## **T SERVICES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS; UNDIFFERENTIATED GOODS AND SERVICES PRODUCED BY HOUSEHOLDS FOR OWN USE**

### **97 SERVICES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS OF DOMESTIC PERSONNEL**

**97.0 Services of households as employers of domestic personnel**

97.00 Services of households as employers of domestic personnel

97.00.1 Services of households as employers of domestic personnel

97.00.10 Services of households as employers of domestic personnel

### **98 UNDIFFERENTIATED GOODS AND SERVICES PRODUCED BY PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS FOR OWN USE**

**98.1 Undifferentiated goods produced by private households for own use**

98.10 Undifferentiated goods produced by private households for own use

98.10.1 Undifferentiated goods produced by private households for own use

98.10.10 Undifferentiated goods produced by private households for own use

**98.2 Undifferentiated services produced by private households for own use**

98.20 Undifferentiated services produced by private households for own use

98.20.1 Undifferentiated services produced by private households for own use

98.20.10 Undifferentiated services produced by private households for own use

## **U SERVICES PROVIDED BY EXTRATERRITORIAL ORGANISATIONS AND BODIES**

Section Division	Group	Class Category Subcategory	Title
99			<b>SERVICES PROVIDED BY EXTRATERRITORIAL ORGANISATIONS AND BODIES</b>
	99.0		<b>Services provided by extraterritorial organisations and bodies</b>
		99.00	Services provided by extraterritorial organisations and bodies
		99.00.1	Services provided by extraterritorial organisations and bodies
		99.00.10	Services provided by extraterritorial organisations and bodies